
N.C.
STATE
FAIR
100th ANNIVERSARY
1853
1953
OCTOBER, 20-24
RALEIGH

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

http://www.archive.org/details/northcarolinasta1953unse

THE 100th ANNIVERSARY

of the

North Carolina State Fair

1853 1953

A Division Of The

STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Raleigh

October 20 Through 24, 1953

L. Y. BALLENTINE.....*Commissioner of Agriculture*

A. HUGH HARRIS.....*Asst. Commissioner of Agriculture*

DIRECTOR OF ENTRY DEPARTMENT

MRS. J. E. STONE

OFFICE SECRETARY

MRS. ROY B. KIPP

DR. J. S. DORTON.....*Manager*

R. W. SHOFFNER.....*Assistant Manager*

JOHN W. FOX.....*Director of Public Relations*

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
RALEIGH

WILLIAM B. UMSTEAD
GOVERNOR

GREETINGS FROM THE GOVERNOR

It is my pleasure and privilege, personally and on behalf of the State of North Carolina, to invite you to participate in the 1953 State Fair. I commend it to you as a great exposition, worthy of your interest and attendance.

Celebrating this year its 100th birthday, the Fair offers opportunities for entertainment, relaxation, education and broadening of the cultural outlook. With the completion and full use this year of the new State Fair Arena, the judging and exhibition facilities will probably be unexcelled anywhere in the South.

The State Fair has proved its value during the past years. As many have discovered in the past, the Fair is more than a display of fruits and vegetables, livestock and machinery, manufactured goods and handicrafts. It is a unique educational and inspirational experience which leads to a greater appreciation of the vast and varied scope of North Carolina's agriculture, industry, commerce, as well as our natural and human resources.

From the standpoint of attendance and the number of participants, the Fair is the biggest annual event held anywhere in North Carolina. We are looking forward this year to the most colorful, entertaining, educational, and useful Fair in history. You are invited to have a part in it.

With kindest regards and best wishes, I am

Sincerely,

William B. Umstead



WILLIAM B. UMSTEAD, *Governor*

State of North Carolina
Department of Agriculture
Raleigh

L. Y. BALLENTINE
COMMISSIONER

MY FELLOW NORTH CAROLINIANS:

YOUR STATE FAIR ENTERS ITS SECOND CENTURY OF SERVICE THIS YEAR. THE 100-YEAR HISTORY OF THE FAIR PARALLELS THE STORY OF OUR STATE AS IT HAS GROWN CONSTANTLY, ALWAYS FOR THE BETTER.

WE ARE PROUD THAT THE GREATEST DEVELOPMENT OF THE FAIR, EDUCATIONALLY AND USEFULLY, HAS OCCURED DURING THE 16 YEARS IT HAS BEEN A DIVISION OF YOUR STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. MORE PEOPLE HAVE PARTICIPATED AND ATTENDED EACH FALL. MORE CONVENIENCES AND FACILITIES HAVE BEEN ADDED, CLIMAXED BY THE DEDICATION AND FULL USE THIS YEAR OF THE MAGNIFICENT STATE FAIR ARENA, FINEST JUDGING AND EXHIBITION CENTER IN THE COUNTRY.

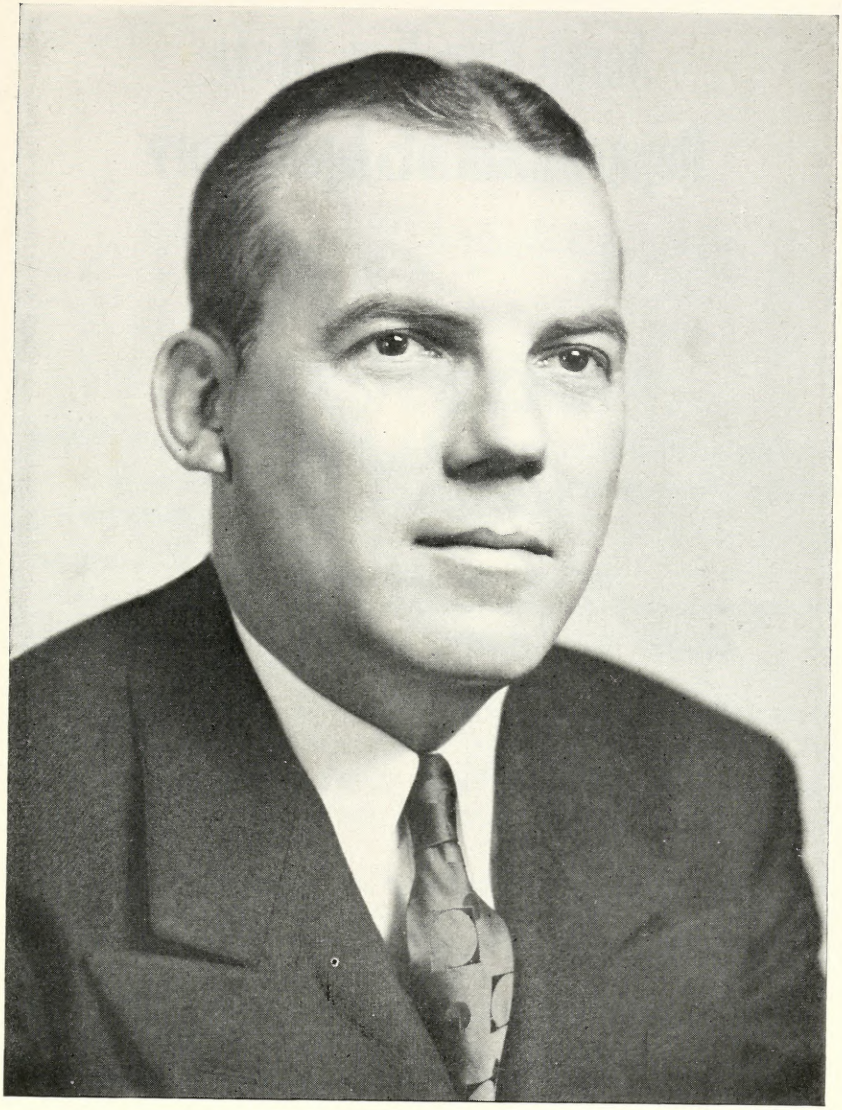
WE ARE PARTICULARLY ANXIOUS THAT THE 1953 FAIR WILL BE A "100% STATE FAIR". THAT MEANS, AMONG OTHER THINGS, ONE OR MORE EXHIBITORS FROM EACH OF NORTH CAROLINA'S 100 COUNTIES. LAST YEAR WE HAD 85 COUNTIES REPRESENTED, SEVEN MORE THAN THE PREVIOUS YEAR.

THE FAIR HAS ALWAYS TRIED TO SHOW THE WAY AHEAD AS WELL AS MIRROR THE SCENERY ALONG THE WAY. IT BRINGS TOGETHER, FOR A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF EACH OTHER'S PROBLEMS, THE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION OF THE STATE. IT IS A PHYSICAL DEMONSTRATION OF WHY IT IS BETTER TO FARM WITH YOUR HEAD THAN WITH YOUR HANDS ALONE. IT GIVES MIGHTY INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE A CHANCE TO SHOW THEIR STRENGTH, THEIR LATEST INNOVATIONS, AND THEIR PLANS AND PROMISES FOR THE FUTURE.

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED AND URGED TO HAVE A PART IN THE STATE FAIR CENTENNIAL; TO RENEW OLD FRIENDSHIPS; TO RELAX AND ENJOY THE MANY AND VARIED ATTRACTIONS; TO GAIN NEW INSPIRATION FROM, FAITH IN AND APPRECIATION OF NORTH CAROLINA'S ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND RESOURCES.

SINCERELY YOURS,

L. Y. BALLENTINE



L. Y. BALLENTINE
Commissioner of Agriculture

North Carolina State Department of Agriculture

L. Y. BALLENTINE
Commissioner of Agriculture

A. HUGH HARRIS
Assistant Commissioner

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

GLENN G. GILMORE . . . . . *Julian*

HOYLE C. GRIFFIN . . . . . *Monroe*

CLAUDE T. HALL . . . . . *Roxboro*

O. J. HOLLER . . . . . *Union Mills*

GEORGE KITTRELL . . . . . *Corapeake*

J. MUSE McCOTTER . . . . . *New Bern*

CHARLES F. PHILLIPS . . . . *Thomasville*

J. H. POOLE . . . . . *West End*

A. B. SLAGLE . . . . . *Franklin*

J. E. WINSLOW . . . . . *Greenville*

The North Carolina State Fair

PROGRAM

October 20 Through 24, 1953

●

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 20

WAKE COUNTY SCHOOL DAY — School children admitted free on special tickets distributed through school superintendents.

8:00 a.m.—Gates open.

9:00 a.m.—Judging begins in all departments (except as noted).

10:00 a.m.—Formal opening of the Fair.

10:00 a.m.—Exhibit buildings open.

10:00 a.m.—Opening of James E. Strates Shows on the Midway.

11:00 a.m.—First performance of State Fair Folk Festival.

12:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for afternoon program of Harness Horse and Pony Races, and Circus and Hippodrome Acts.

2:00 p.m.—Harness Horse Races sanctioned by U. S. Trotting Association—on Grandstand Track.

2:14 Trot
2:14 Pace

2:00 p.m.—Folk Festival performance.

2:45 p.m.—Circus and Hippodrome Acts in Front of Grandstand.

5:30 p.m.—Folk Festival Performance.

6:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for evening show.

7:30 p.m.—George Hamid's "Phantasies of 1953"—Spectacular Revue and Grandstand Show.

9:30 p.m.—Fireworks Display.

12:00 Midnight—James E. Strates Shows on the Midway close for the night.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 21

THRILL DAY

8:00 a.m.—Gates open.
10:00 a.m.—Exhibit buildings open.
10:00 a.m.—Opening of James E. Strates Shows on the Midway.
11:00 a.m.—Folk Festival performance.
12:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for afternoon Thrill Show.
1:30 p.m.—Tractor and Farm Machinery Parade on track in front of grandstand.
2:00 p.m.—JACK KOCHMAN'S CAVALCADE OF THRILLS—Auto and motorcycle smashes, crashes and spills on the grandstand racetrack.
2:00 p.m.—Folk Festival performance.
5:30 p.m.—Folk Festival performance.
6:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for evening show.
7:30 p.m.—George Hamid's spectacular revue, "Phantasies of 1953", on stage in front of grandstand.
9:30 p.m.—Fireworks Display.
12:00 Midnight—James E. Strates Shows on the Midway close for the night.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 22

GOVERNOR'S DAY—TOBACCO DAY

8:00 a.m.—Gates open.
10:00 a.m.—Exhibit buildings open.
10:00 a.m.—James E. Strates Shows on the Midway open for the day.
11:00 a.m.—Folk Festival performance.
12:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for afternoon program of Harness Horse and Pony Races, and Circus and Hippodrome Acts.
2:00 p.m.—Harness Horse Races sanctioned by the U.S. Trotting Association—on Grandstand Track.
2-year-old Trot (2 dashes)
2:18 Pace
Free-for-All Trot—for the Governor's Trophy.
2:00 p.m.—Folk Festival performance.
2:45 p.m.—Circus and Hippodrome Acts in front of grandstand.
5:30 p.m.—Folk Festival performance.
6:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for evening show.
7:30 p.m.—"Phantasies of 1953", George A. Hamid's Spectacular Revue and Grandstand Show.
9:30 p.m.—Fireworks Display.
12:00 Midnight—James E. Strates Shows on the Midway close for the night.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 23

YOUNG NORTH CAROLINIANS' DAY—4-H CLUB DAY (All school children in North Carolina admitted free on special tickets distributed through school superintendents).

8:00 a.m.—Gates open.
10:00 a.m.—Exhibit buildings open.
10:00 a.m.—Opening of James E. Strates Shows on the Midway.
11:00 a.m.—Folk Festival performance.
12:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for afternoon program of Harness Horse and Pony Races, and Circus and Hippodrome Acts.
2:00 p.m.—Harness Horse races sanctioned by U. S. Trotting Association—on Grandstand Track.
2-year-old Pace (2 dashes)
2:18 Trot
Free-for-All Pace—For The Commissioner of Agriculture's Trophy.
2:00 p.m.—Folk Festival performance.
2:45 p.m.—Circus and Hippodrome acts in front of grandstand.
5:30 p.m.—Folk Festival performance.
6:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for evening show.
7:30 p.m.—George A. Hamid's "Phantasies of 1953", Spectacular Revue on grandstand stage.
9:30 p.m.—Fireworks Display.
12:00 Midnight—James E. Strates Shows on the Midway close for the night.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 24

AUTOMOBILE RACE DAY

8:00 a.m.—Gates open.
10:00 a.m.—Exhibit buildings open.
11:00 a.m.—Folk Festival performance.
12:00 noon—Grandstand opens for program of A.A.A.-Sanctioned Automobile Races.
1:00 p.m.—Time Trials start for automobile races.
2:30 p.m.—AUTOMOBILE RACES—On Grandstand Racetrack—Presenting many of the foremost dirt track drivers in America.
2:00 p.m.—Folk Festival performance.
5:30 p.m.—Final Folk Festival performance.
6:30 p.m.—Grandstand opens for evening show.
7:30 p.m.—Final performance of George A. Hamid's Spectacular Revue and Grandstand Show, "Phantasies of 1953".
9:30 p.m.—Fireworks Display.
12:00 Midnight—FAIR ENDS—James E. Strates Shows on Midway close.

ORGANIZATION OF THE FAIR

DIVISION I—GENERAL EXHIBITS

Department "A"—"North Carolina Accepts the Challenge" Exhibits.
Department "B"—4-H Club Exhibits.
Department "C"—Vocational Education Exhibits.
Department "D"—Department of Public Instruction School Exhibits.
Department "E"—Negro Home Demonstration and 4-H Exhibits.
Department "F"—Field Crops.
Department "G"—Horticulture—Plants and Flowers.
Department "H"—Arts and Crafts.
Department "I"—Bees & Honey.

DIVISION II—LIVESTOCK

Department "J"—Dairy Cattle
Department "K"—Beef Cattle.
Department "L"—Dual Purpose Cattle.
Department "M"—Swine.
Department "N"—Sheep.
Department "O"—Ponies.

DIVISION III—POULTRY, PIGEONS & RABBITS

Department "P"—Poultry—Live Birds.
Department "Q"—Pigeons.
Department "R"—Rabbits.
Department "S"—Egg Show.
Department "T"—Dressed Turkey Show.

DIVISION IV—HOME DEMONSTRATION CLUBS AND WOMEN'S DEPARTMENTS

Department "U"—Home Demonstration Club Exhibits.
Department "V"—Culinary.
Department "W"—Clothing.
Department "X"—House Furnishings.

DIVISION V—PROGRAM FEATURES AND SPECIAL EXHIBITS

Department "Y"—Sixth Annual State Fair Folk Festival.
Department "Z"—Farm Machinery Parade.
Department "AA"—Wildlife Exhibit.
Department "BB"—State and Federal Agency Exhibits.

INFORMATION AND GENERAL RULES FOR EXHIBITORS AND PATRONS

Exhibitors and patrons are sincerely requested to make constructive criticisms and offer helpful suggestions toward bettering any part or department of this, YOUR STATE FAIR.

Please report any discourtesies by gatemen, concessionaires, showmen, or others connected with the Fair. If, for any reason, there is a misunderstanding about admission at gates or elsewhere, please pay the admission price asked, take a receipt for same, and come direct to the Manager's office. Please



Refresh...



BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY BY

THE CAPITAL COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., INC.

do not block traffic and delay others by prolonged arguments with ticket-sellers, gatemen and ticket-takers who are working on strict orders from the management and are not allowed to vary from them.

Concessions and attractions are granted privileges on the grounds to supply the necessary wants, comforts, conveniences and pleasures of the patrons. The management will not accept or knowingly allow the continuance of any concession, show or other attraction of a questionable nature or a demoralizing tendency, nor will any concession be permitted where the business is conducted in other than a legitimate and legal manner.

Drunkenness, quarreling, or the use of profane or obscene language will not be allowed on the grounds. No begging will be permitted.

No peddling, hawking or selling of any kind will be allowed in the buildings or on the grounds except by special license obtained from the Manager.

All dining halls, lunch stands, refreshment booths and other places dispensing food and beverage must be substantial in structure and neat in appearance. They must meet all health regulations and must sell only good, wholesome food and pure honest goods at reasonable prices which must be approved by the Fair management and displayed in a prominent place.

The management of the State Fair reserves the right to amend, add to and interpret the foregoing and following Rules and Regulations, and to arbitrarily settle and determine all questions and differences in regard thereto, or otherwise arising out of, connected with, or incident to the Fair. In the event of conflict between the General Rules and the special rules which appear as headnotes of the various divisions and departments of the Fair, the latter will take precedence.

Disregard of any rule, or misrepresentation, on the part of the exhibitor, concessionaire or patrons will forfeit all premiums won, privileges granted, fees paid, and rights to further participation in the Fair.

SERVICES

The Southern Bell Telephone Company will maintain complete service and toll stations at convenient points on the Fairgrounds.

Western Union will maintain an office and complete telegraph service on the grounds.

An Information Bureau and office for reporting and recovery of lost and found articles will be maintained on the State Fairgrounds. This service is free and will be cheerfully given. Please do not ask for the use of the Public Address System to locate "lost" persons except small children and in emergencies, or where school bus drivers and other group leaders desire to announce departure times.

An office for the use and convenience of representatives of the Press, and Radio and Television Stations, will be maintained with telephones, typewriters, and other facilities. It will be a pleasure to supply authentic information of news value about the Fair, including lists of premium awards and photographs. Arrangements may be made in advance for special Press, Radio and Television coverage of the Fair by competent trained personnel.

The American Red Cross will maintain an emergency hospital and first aid stations on the grounds, with trained attendants in charge at all times.

Comfort station facilities, for men and women, and for white and Negro patrons, have been substantially increased since last year's Fair. Attendants are not allowed to charge for use of these facilities.

TAKE TRAILWAYS TO THE..

N. C. STATE FAIR

NO PARKING PROBLEMS!

BUS SERVICE TO MAIN FAIR GATE

IT'S CHEAPER THAN DRIVING

Convenient too!



Less Cost Per Mile.

No Parking Trouble.

Modern Safe Buses and Courteous Drivers Enable School Age Groups To Attend Fair Without Parents.

Ask the Trailways Agent in your community about the convenient schedules daily to and from Raleigh.

Coaches leaving Raleigh Union Bus Terminal for Main Fair Gate as fast as loaded. Service from early morning to late evening.

Carolina TRAILWAYS

In order for the State Fair to maintain a complete file of pictures for the use of Press and Television services, exhibitors and patrons are requested to cooperate with the Official Photographer of the Fair. Exhibitors are under no obligation to purchase pictures, but may arrange directly with the photographer for this service if they so desire.

Decoration and sign painting service, at nominal charges, will be available to exhibitors and can be arranged through the Information Desk at the Manager's office.

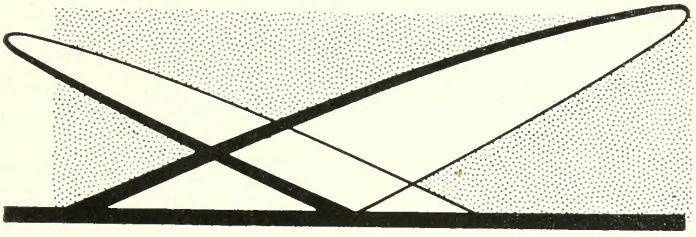
A feed and forage concession will be operated for livestock exhibitors. Grain, hay, straw and other supplies will be available at prevailing prices. The Fair will furnish free the original bedding for each stall and pen, but exhibitors are required to care for and feed their own animals and they must keep stalls and pens clean and well bedded thereafter.

The State Fair will employ police, guards and traffic directors, and will use diligence to promote safety and protection of patrons, and their exhibits and property on the Fairgrounds. But, under no circumstances will the Fair or any of its officers and employees be responsible for loss or damage to persons and their property (including entries, exhibits, automobiles in parking lots, and articles left in cars) because of accidents, theft, fire, the elements, or other conditions.

Articles and animals shipped or mailed to the Fair for exhibit will be accepted only if ALL CHARGES ARE PREPAID. Be sure packages mailed or shipped are properly addressed in accordance with instructions for shipment listed later in this section under "Exhibits and Exhibitors". Mail and parcels addressed to exhibitors, patrons, concessionaires and others connected with or attending the Fair should be called for at the Manager's office. No responsibility can be assumed for delivery. Messages telephoned, telegraphed or delivered to the Manager's office for persons exhibiting at, attending or connected in any way with the Fair, will be accepted for delivery only at the convenience of the Office Staff, and as time permits. No responsibility will be assumed for delay or non-delivery of such messages.

Passes are issued only to exhibitors who must constantly attend their exhibits, or as a courtesy for some service rendered for which the State Fair is unable to pay. To these the Fair management is grateful and asks that the use of such passes be confined to the persons to whom they are issued.

Sufficient electric light and power service will be furnished by the Fair to properly illuminate and service the exhibition buildings and grounds. Exhibi-



All The Grandstand Attractions

appearing at the

North Carolina State Fair

Are supplied by the world's foremost Outdoor

Booking Agency

GEORGE A. HAMID & SON

10 Rockefeller Plaza

NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

Phones: Circle 5-8930-1-2

If It's A George A. Hamid Act—It's The Best

WHEN VISITING ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. take in:

WORLD'S FAMOUS STEEL PIER

tors and concessionaires requiring individual electric light and power service in their booths and stands may obtain same upon written application and payment when service is installed and connected. ONLY THE OFFICIAL STATE FAIR ELECTRICIANS MAY MAKE INSTALLATIONS AND CONNECTIONS.

Where outside wiring is necessary, a fixed charge of $3.00 will be made for each 50 feet or fraction thereof for making connection.

If located inside of building where wiring exists, any additional labor or material must be paid for by the applicant.

No service will be given for less than minimum charge of $2.00.

On all motors with capacity of one h.p. or over, even horsepower will be the unit for fixing charge. Motor charge based on not more than 10 hours service per day for the five days of the Fair.

The current is alternating single phase, 60 cycles, 104 voltage.

On all meter readings a charge of 10c per kilowatt hour will be made. The charge for light based on six days service will be as follows:

Tungsten Lamps

25 Watt	$ .75	150 Watt	$1.50
40 Watt	.80	200 Watt	2.00
60 Watt	.85	300 Watt	2.50
75 Watt	.90	500 Watt	3.50
100 Watt	1.00	750 Watt	5.00

The charge for electric current for power will be as follows:

½ H.P. Motor	$1.00	¾ H.P. Motor	$4.00
¼ H.P. Motor	1.50	1 H.P. Motor	4.50
½ H.P. Motor	3.50		

Electric stoves, grills, percolators, waffle irons, and all electrical equipment will be charged for at the regular rate. These must not be connected until Fair Electrician has granted permission.

Trucks and other vehicles to service exhibits and concession stands will be permitted on the grounds ONLY between the hours of midnight and 10:00 a.m., and between 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. daily. Permits for entry of service trucks and vehicles must be obtained in advance of the opening of the Fair from the Manager.

Additional information to that contained in this publication, and interpretation of any of the rules and regulations of the Fair may be obtained by writing or communicating with: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P.O. BOX 1388, RALEIGH, N. C. (Telephone: 7549).

IMPORTANT!

BE SURE TO READ THESE RULES AND REGULATIONS CAREFULLY, CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE SINCE LAST YEAR.

In North Carolina

NEARLY EVERY GOOD FARMER

READS

THE PROGRESSIVE FARMER

North Carolina

County	Circ.	County	Circ.	County	Circ.
Alamance	2,577	Franklin	2,081	Pamlico	349
Alexander	1,138	Gaston	2,282	Pasquotank	484
Alleghany	439	Gates	746	Pender	874
Anson	897	Graham	194	Perquimans	558
Ashe	497	Granville	1,401	Person	1,699
Avery	360	Greene	1,076	Pitt	2,848
Beaufort	1,904	Guilford	4,741	Polk	431
Bertie	1,553	Halifax	2,035	Randolph	3,262
Bladen	1,550	Harnett	2,073	Richmond	740
Brunswick	758	Haywood	771	Robeson	3,906
Buncombe	2,163	Henderson	1,053	Rockingham	3,052
Burke	1,269	Hertford	998	Rowan	2,672
Cabarrus	2,274	Hoke	485	Rutherford	1,857
Caldwell	1,158	Hyde	386	Sampson	2,717
Camden	209	Iredell	2,522	Scotland	784
Carteret	479	Jackson	465	Stanly	2,566
Caswell	1,405	Johnston	3,656	Stokes	1,745
Catawba	1,725	Jones	675	Surry	2,556
Chatham	1,895	Lee	1,644	Swain	205
Cherokee	417	Lenoir	2,208	Transylvania	307
Chowan	520	Lincoln	1,338	Tyrrell	311
Clay	202	McDowell	589	Union	2,713
Cleveland	1,945	Macon	554	Vance	1,461
Columbus	3,033	Madison	930	Wake	5,478
Craven	1,355	Martin	1,653	Warren	1,060
Cumberland	2,017	Mecklenburg	2,605	Washington	530
Currituck	353	Mitchell	396	Watauga	544
Dare	139	Montgomery	1,341	Wayne	2,482
Davidson	2,563	Moore	1,650	Wilkes	1,815
Davie	1,169	Nash	2,250	Wilson	2,564
Duplin	2,136	New Hanover	600	Yadkin	1,660
Durham	1,923	Northampton	1,378	Yancey	552
Edgecombe	1,946	Onslow	712		
Forsyth	3,200	Orange	1,596	Total	151,034

Southwide Circulation: 1,213,631

ENTRIES

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject any entry, and entries received after all available space is taken must be rejected. Closing dates for entries are:

Livestock Division—Dairy Cattle and Beef Cattle, Wednesday, October 7, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.; All Other Departments, Monday, October 12, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

Poultry, Pigeons and Rabbits Division—Live poultry and Pigeons, Monday, October 12, 1953, at 6:00 p.m ; All Other Departments, Wednesday, October 14, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

Cut Flowers (Horticulture Department)—Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 11:00 a.m.

Arts and Crafts—Wednesday, October 14, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

All Other Divisions and Departments—Saturday, October 17, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

Competition is OPEN TO THE WORLD in the Rabbit department, in the Dairy Cattle Department, and in the Hereford, Aberdeen-Angus and Shorthorn classes of the Beef Cattle department. Certain poultry classes are open to exhibitors of Florida, Georgia, Maryland, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia, as well as North Carolina. In all other divisions and departments competition is LIMITED TO RESIDENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA. No paid official or employee of the Fair, or members of their immediate families, may enter exhibits in any department, and no voluntary department superintendent or members of their immediate families may enter exhibits in their respective departments.

All entries (with exceptions noted in the Livestock Division for group classes) must be made in the name of the owner, breeder, manufacturer, grower, producer or one whose skill the exhibit represents. A firm, to be entitled to exhibit as such, must have been organized not less than 30 days prior to the closing date for entries, and such firm must have been organized as a bona fide firm for the purpose of producing, or buying and selling the articles or animals it proposes to exhibit in the name of such firm. A firm will be regarded as one exhibitor.

Official printed forms MUST BE USED in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. One side of the form is for Livestock entries ONLY; the other side is for entries in all other departments of the Fair. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR ENTRIES IN EACH DEPARTMENT. *Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

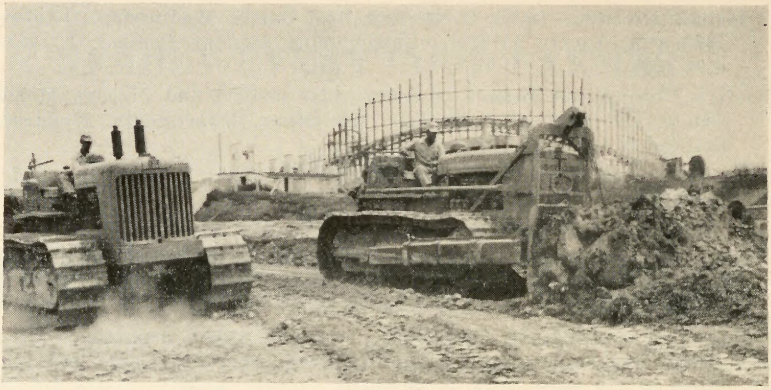
Additional application forms are available upon request to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

Incomplete entry forms will be returned for correction if there is time to do so, but REMEMBER: No article or animals will be entitled to exhibit space until proper entry has been made, and no entry will be accepted after the closing date listed for the department.

Once an entry is made, it cannot be changed except where it is improperly classed or a mistake has been made in copying the original entry—in which event the changes can be made only with the permission of the Department Superintendent or Director in charge, AND THEN ONLY IN THE OFFICE OF THE "ENTRY DIRECTOR". If the records are altered and do not con-

"Big Red" TD-24

IMPROVES FAIR GROUNDS



Here's two "Big Red" International TD-24 Crawler Tractors grading and improving parking areas at State Fair Grounds in Raleigh.

When projects call for earthmoving in a hurry, International Crawlers really pay off. Let us show you what you get in any size International Crawler and check on our full line of construction equipment for any job. Our Sales, Parts and Service Plants are nearby to help you with all your equipment problems.

Construction, Industrial and Logging Equipment

★

NORTH CAROLINA EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Raleigh — Greenville — Wilmington
Greensboro — Charlotte — Asheville

form with the information on file in the Entry Department, payment of premiums will be withheld.

No person except personnel of the Entry Department will be allowed to see the entries, or have access to the entry books, until after the awards are made.

The same article or animal cannot be entered for more than one premium number (except as otherwise stated in the Special Department Rules and Regulations). Collections and displays must be made up of specimens other than those entered in single (individual) classes unless otherwise noted.

No entry fees are required in any department, except that livestock, poultry, pigeon, and rabbit exhibitors must include payment of stall, pen and coop fees with their applications for entry. (SEE HEADNOTES OF THESE DEPARTMENTS FOR SCALE OF FEES).

Application forms for entry should be mailed to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C. After October 12, 1953 the Entry Department will be staffed to receive applications for entry in person.

EXHIBITS AND EXHIBITORS

Exhibits Must be in Place: Women's Departments (Culinary, Clothing and House Furnishings), Monday, October 19, 1953, at 10:00 a.m.

Cut Flowers (Horticulture Department), Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 11:00 a.m.

Arts and Crafts, Friday, October 16, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

ALL OTHER DIVISIONS AND DEPARTMENTS, Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

Release of Exhibits: Livestock, Poultry, Pigeons and Rabbits, Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 4:00 p.m.

All Other Divisions and Departments, Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 5:00 p.m.

POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIMES WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT OR DIRECTOR, and then only "for good cause".

Remember! All exhibits must be officially entered in the Fair, on official printed forms provided for that purpose, before the closing date for entries in the department. No article or animal will be entitled to space or considered in the judging until proper entry has been made. Removal of exhibits before the date and time specified above will be cause for forfeit of all premiums won, all fees paid, and the right to further participation in the Fair.

All exhibits will be numbered and recorded in the books of the proper department and class and exhibit tags with corresponding numbers will be issued. This tag must be securely attached to the exhibit and must remain on the exhibit throughout the Fair (except that exhibit tags issued for livestock and poultry may be conspicuously displayed upon the stall, pen or coop). Exhibitors who make their entries well in advance of the opening of the Fair will receive their exhibit tags by mail; otherwise, they should first visit the Entry Department upon their arrival on the Fairgrounds and receive their exhibit tags.

Once the exhibit is numbered and tagged, it should be delivered to the Department Superintendent or Director, who will allocate space and either personally arrange the exhibit in a suitable and attractive display, or direct such action by the exhibitor.

BAMBY

BREAD-CAKES
GOOD EATING
DAY AFTER DAY

ROYAL BAKING COMPANY RALEIGH, N. C.

Raleigh's Newest

Hotel Carolina

RALEIGH, N. C.

MAKE YOUR HOTEL RESERVATIONS NOW

Robert I. Lee, Manager

All exhibitors are urged to personally bring their exhibits to the Fair and enjoy the educational and recreational advantages of the annual exposition. However, exhibits may be shipped or mailed to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 1388, RALEIGH, N. C., and they will be carefully handled, officially entered, tagged, and otherwise treated in the same manner as previously described. They will be given the same consideration with regard to display and judging as exhibits personally delivered.

All exhibits shipped or mailed MUST BE PREPAID. No transportation charges for express, postage, freight or drayage will be paid by the Fair. Shipments should be carefully labeled, accompanied by a bill of lading, and properly identified inside and outside the package as to the department, class and premium number under which they have been previously entered. They should be shipped or mailed at least a week or 10 days prior to the opening of the Fair. The management will not be responsible for delayed shipments which arrive at the Fair too late to be considered in the judging.

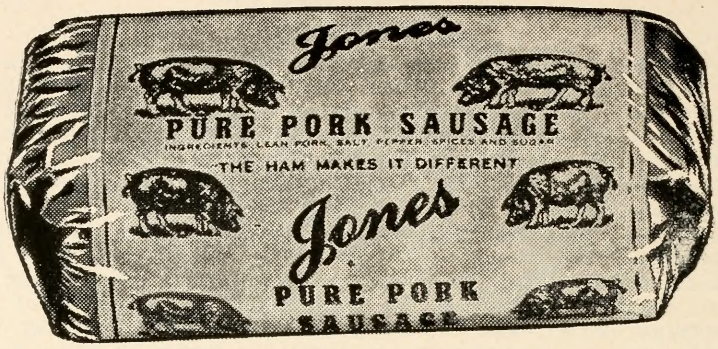
All carload shipments by freight, for exhibition purposes, should be billed as follows: FOR EXHIBIT, N. C. STATE FAIR, CAMP POLK, N. C., % S.A.L. RAILWAY, Exhibits so billed will be delivered to the Fairgrounds without extra switching charges. Attention of exhibitors is called to tariff rules, governing the shipment of certain types of articles for exhibition at expositions and fairs, and providing for free return of such exhibits when accompanied by a certificate from the Manager of the Fair certifying that such shipment was on exhibition and ownership of same has not changed. Intending exhibitors should consult their local freight agent for particulars governing Fair shipments, as some types of exhibit material are not returned free and other conditions enter in if shipment is not returned direct. If your local agent is not able to give you full particulars, write the Manager of the State Fair.

Division and Department Superintendents and Directors will have full authority over allocation of space, and will have direct supervision of all exhibits which are considered on exhibition as a part of the Fair's attractions, subject to use as these Superintendents and Directors see fit to add to the educational values of the Fair. Livestock able to be led or driven, or which will follow, must participate in parades and group exhibitions as directed by the Department Superintendent.

All livestock must be cared for by the exhibitor except as noted in the Junior Dairy Cattle show. Stalls and pens will be bedded before the Fair, free of charge. Thereafter exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding and keep all stalls and pens clean. Feed and straw will be sold on the grounds at prevailing prices.

When exhibit tags are issued by the Entry Department for each article or animal entered, a stub with a duplicate number will be given the exhibitor to serve as his claim check to recover and secure the release of his exhibit. This claim check may be presented to gain free admission to the Fairgrounds on Saturday, October 24, 1953, the closing day of the Fair. Claim checks should be guarded carefully, since Department Superintendents and Directors are not allowed to release any exhibit without presentation of the exhibit tag stub. If the claim check is lost, such loss should be reported promptly and it will be necessary for the exhibitor to furnish the Director of the Entry Department proof of ownership of the article or animal on exhibit.

Exhibits entered in the premium classes which are not claimed within one week after the close of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned by the exhibitor and will be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. Other exhibits, and materials therein, including concession booths, which are not claimed by the exhibitor or concessionaire within 30 days after the end

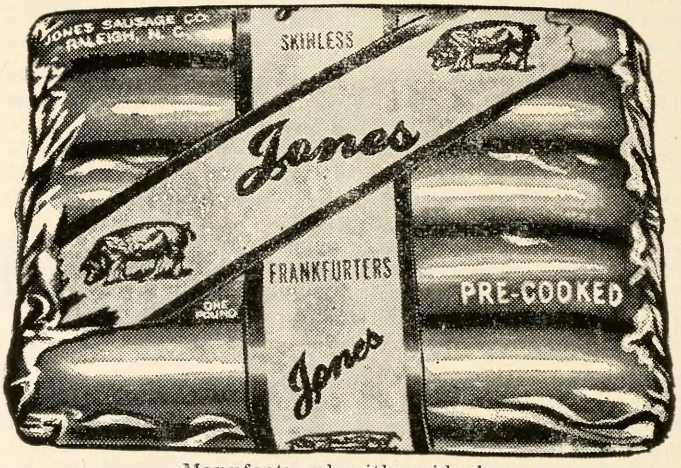


Blue Ribbon Quality

. . . Nothing Finer

ASK FOR Jones

WHEREVER FINE MEATS ARE SOLD



Manufactured with pride by

Raleigh, N. C. **Jones SAUSAGE COMPANY** Danville, Va.

"The Ham Makes It Different"

Manufactured at Garner - near Raleigh - and sold throughout North Carolina

of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned and will become the property of the State Fair.

The Fair management reserves the right to reject any exhibit which does not reflect merit and which would not be a credit to both the exhibitor and the Fair. Also, the right is reserved to reject exhibits which are deemed objectionable or unsuitable for exhibition. All entries are accepted conditionally, pending inspection of the article or animal to be exhibited. Any article or animal which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the Fair will be denied.

Division superintendents, Department superintendents or directors, and/or Judges must report disqualifications of entries to the Manager or Assistant Manager of the State Fair immediately after such action is taken. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL JUDGING BE CONSIDERED OFFICIAL AND PREMIUMS PAID IN A CLASS WHERE DISQUALIFICATION IS RECOMMENDED UNTIL APPROVAL OF THE DISQUALIFICATION(S) IS OBTAINED FROM THE FAIR MANAGER OR ASSISTANT MANAGER.

Promiscuous advertising is strictly prohibited. Exhibitors may advertise and distribute literature and free samples from their place of exhibit only, but may not sell any article or animal from their exhibit space without a permit from the Manager. The distribution of advertising matter which conflicts in any manner with a concession sold by the Management is prohibited.

Commercial exhibitors and concessionaires are responsible for keeping the space in and around their exhibits, including unused space, aisles and roadways, clean and free of rubbish. An area of 10 feet around each exhibit booth and concession stand must be thoroughly cleaned by the exhibitor or concessionaire at the end of each Fair day. Failure to do so will be cause for cancellation of contract.

No exhibit space assigned may be shared or sub-let without permission of the Fair manager.

Exhibitors and Department Superintendents and Directors may have the exclusive use of the lawn in front of the Educational and Commercial exhibit buildings for parking until midnight, Monday, October 19, 1953. Special parking facilities for the Livestock and Poultry Divisions will be provided this year at the west end of the Fairgrounds.

JUDGING AND AWARDS

Decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in cases of protest in writing, with strong evidence of fraud or violation of the rules of the Fair. Protests must be filed with the Division Superintendent not later than noon of the day following the award, and must be accompanied by a protest fee of $5.00 which will be retained by the Fair if the protest is not sustained. The Division Superintendent will appoint a committee to consider the protest and all interested parties will be notified of the time of the hearing and will be given an opportunity to be heard. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions governing appeals will be those of the North Carolina State Fair.

Judges will not award premiums to any article or animal because of its mere presence. It must be individually worthy. It is not the policy of the Fair to encourage indifferent production of any kind, or to distribute premiums

JAMES E.

STRATES SHOWS

LARGEST MIDWAY ON EARTH
NOW GREATER THAN EVER

Returning With Pride
to the

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

New ~ Bigger ~ Greater
THAN EVER

45	Railroad Cars	45
27 RIDES		27
22 SHOWS		22

FUN FOR
EVERY ONE
IN THE FAMILY

LARGEST MIDWAY ON EARTH

Best Equipped ~ Cleanest ~ Most Thrills

SENSATIONAL RIDES · SPECTACULAR SHOWS

equally among exhibitors. No premium will be awarded to any exhibit that does not possess high intrinsic merit.

Unless otherwise specified in the Department Rules and Regulations, NO EXHIBITOR MAY WIN MORE THAN TWO PREMIUMS IN ANY ONE INDIVIDUAL CLASS, AND NOT MORE THAN ONE PREMIUM IN ANY GROUP CLASS.

No exhibitor may accompany judges during their deliberations except such attendants as are necessary to handle and show livestock and other such exhibits. Any exhibitor attempting to interfere with the judges during their adjudications, or who publicly expresses disapproval of the decision of the judges, will be excluded from further competition and any premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Fraud or deception as to breeding, or in any other form, will be exposed and the exhibitor guilty of such violation will be excluded from further participation in the Fair, and all premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Premiums will be paid only on the basis of the records of the judging reports, which will be signed by the judge and by the Department Superintendent or Director. Ribbons will be securely attached to the articles upon which they were awarded, if possible, but the ribbons have no value in the payment of premiums since they may become detached and find their way on to the wrong exhibit.

Entries made in wrong classes may be reclassed by the Department Superintendent or Director, BUT ONLY IF SUCH RECLASSIFICATION IS MADE IN THE OFFICE OF, AND WITH THE APPROVAL OF, THE DIRECTOR OF THE ENTRY DEPARTMENT. Records must be changed when entries are reclassed. If the records are altered and the entry department files are not changed, premiums will be withheld.

Judges, when requested, may give the reasons for their decisions embracing the value and desirable qualities of the exhibits to which they have awarded premiums.

Judges will not award premiums or ribbons to any article or animal that does not qualify for one of the classes in the State Fair Premium List.

Premiums will be paid to winning exhibitors as soon after the awards are made as it is possible to compile and check all reports. Premiums not collected during the Fair will be mailed to the exhibitor at the post office address given on his or her entry form. Errors in premium statements will be corrected until December 1, 1953, after which time the books of the 1953 Fair are closed.

The following colors of ribbons will be used to designate awards:

Champion	Royal Purple
Reserve Champion	Lavender
First Premium	Blue
Second Premium	Red
Third Premium	White
Fourth Premium	Pink
Fifth Premium	Yellow
Sixth Premium	Dark Green
Seventh Premium	Light Green
Eighth Premium	Tan
Ninth Premium	Gray
Tenth Premium	Light Blue



A Farmer-owned —farmer-operated business.

Dedicated to better farming for more farmers.

FCX, with its 57 Service Stores and more than two hundred franchised Dealer-Agents, stands ready to bring the services needed to North Carolina farmers. FCX serves in the interest of greater economic justice for all the farmers.

- OPEN FORMULA FEEDS
- OPEN FORMULA FERTILIZERS
- SEEDS OF KNOWN ORIGIN

Farmers Cooperative Exchange

CENTRAL OFFICE—RALEIGH, N. C.

Division I

GENERAL EXHIBITS

Department "A"—"NORTH CAROLINA ACCEPTS THE CHALLENGE" EXHIBITS

Department "B"—4-H CLUB EXHIBITS

Department "C"—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION EXHIBITS

Department "D"—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION SCHOOL EXHIBITS

Department "E"—NEGRO HOME DEMONSTRATION AND 4-H CLUB EXHIBITS

Department "F"—FIELD CROPS

Class 1—Corn
Class 2—Small Grains
Class 3—Forage Crops
Class 4—Legume Seeds
Class 5—Tobacco

Department "G"—HORTICULTURE

Class 1—Fruits and Nuts
Class 2—Vegetables
Class 3—Plants and Flowers

Department "H"—ARTS AND CRAFTS

Department "I"—BEES AND HONEY

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MR. J. WADE HENDRICKS, *In Charge, Upper Piedmont Branch Experiment Station, Statesville, N. C.*

ADVISORY BOARD

DR. I. O. SCHAUB, *Retired Director, N. C. Agricultural Extension Service (Chairman)*
DR. CHARLES F. CARROLL, *State Superintendent of Public Instruction*
DR. C. H. BOSTIAN, *Chancellor, N. C. State College*
DR. D. W. COLVARD, *Dean of Agriculture, N. C. State College*
MR. DAVID S. WEAVER, *Director, N. C. Agricultural Extension Service*
DR. RALPH W. CUMMINGS, *Director of Research, N. C. State College*
MR. CECIL D. THOMAS, *Director of Test Farms, N. C. Department of Agriculture*
DR. W. E. COLWELL, *Head, Department of Agronomy, N. C. State College*
PROF. M. E. GARDNER, *Head, Department of Horticulture, N. C. State College*

In Raleigh

It's Always

The SIR WALTER

Raleigh's Largest and Finest

◆ ◆ ◆

The POLITICAL and SOCIAL CENTER of NORTH CAROLINA

◆ ◆ ◆

400 Rooms with Bath, Radio and Circulating Ice Water

Complete Banquet Facilities

A MEYER HOTEL

ARTHUR E. BUDDENHAGEN, Manager

E. G. Staats & Co., Inc.

MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

●

Manufacturers of

PREMIUM RIBBONS
ROSETTES AND BADGES

The NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR is using Ribbons made by the E. G. Staats & Company, Inc., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, and takes pleasure in recommending Staats Quality Ribbons to their friends.



"North Carolina Accepts The Challenge"

THROUGH A UNITED AGRICULTURAL PROGRAM

Department "A"

Committee in Charge:

Mr. E. B. Garrett, *State Conservationist, U. S. Soil Conservation Service (Chairman)*

Mr. Gwyn B. Price, *Director, State Rural Electrification Authority*

Mr. George Ross, *Director, N. C. Department of Conservation and Development*

Mr. A. L. Teachey, *State Supervisor, Agricultural Education, Division of Vocational Teaching*

Mr. John W. Crawford, *Program Planning Specialist, N. C. State College*

Miss Florence Cox, *Program Planning Specialist, N. C. State College*

Mr. J. B. Slack, *Director, Farmers Home Administration, U.S.D.A. (Ex-officio)*

As a feature of the North Carolina State Fair, this department is being devoted to the United Agricultural program through which North Carolina has accepted "THE CHALLENGE" for: (1) Increased Per Capita Income; (2) Greater Security; (3) Improved Educational Opportunities; (4) Finer Spiritual Values; (5) Stronger Community Life; and (6) More Dignity and Contentment in Country Living.

The North Carolina Board of Farm Organizations and Agencies, which is sponsoring "The Challenge Program", has invited five counties to arrange and present exhibits depicting their programs for Better Farming and Better Rural Farm Living. One county will represent each of the five areas established for the Challenge program.

The five counties were invited on the basis of recommendations of the district representatives of the following organizations and agencies which comprise the North Carolina Board of Farm Organizations and Agencies: N. C. Department of Agriculture, N. C. Department of Conservation and Development, N. C. Farm Bureau Federation, Farmers Home Administration, Production and Marketing Administration, Division of Vocational Teaching of the N. C. Department of Public Instruction, N. C. Rural

Electrification Authority, Soil Conservation Service, the State Grange, and the Agricultural Experiment Station and Agricultural Extension Service of N. C. State College.

To encourage this United Agricultural Program, the State Fair offers the following cash awards to the five counties for the best exhibits, centered around the six objectives of the program, showing how the county, or one of its communities, is meeting and plans to further meet "THE CHALLENGE". All of the six objectives of the program must be shown in the exhibit.

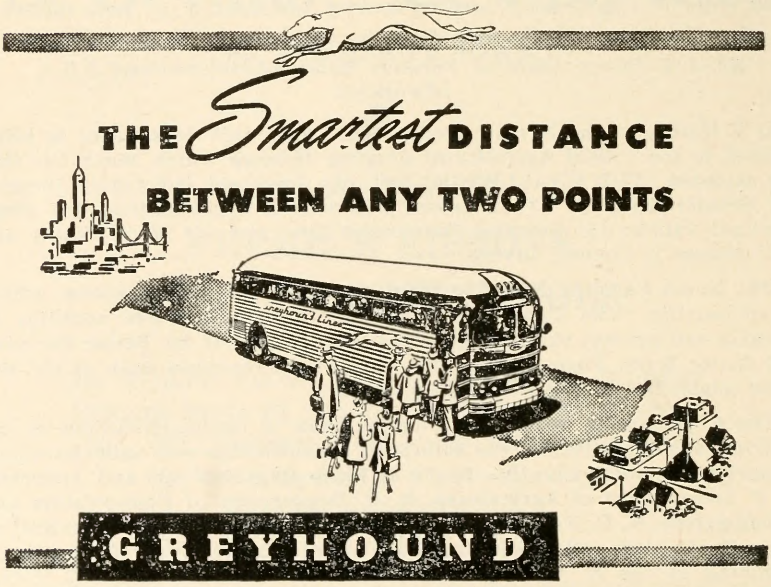
PREMIUMS

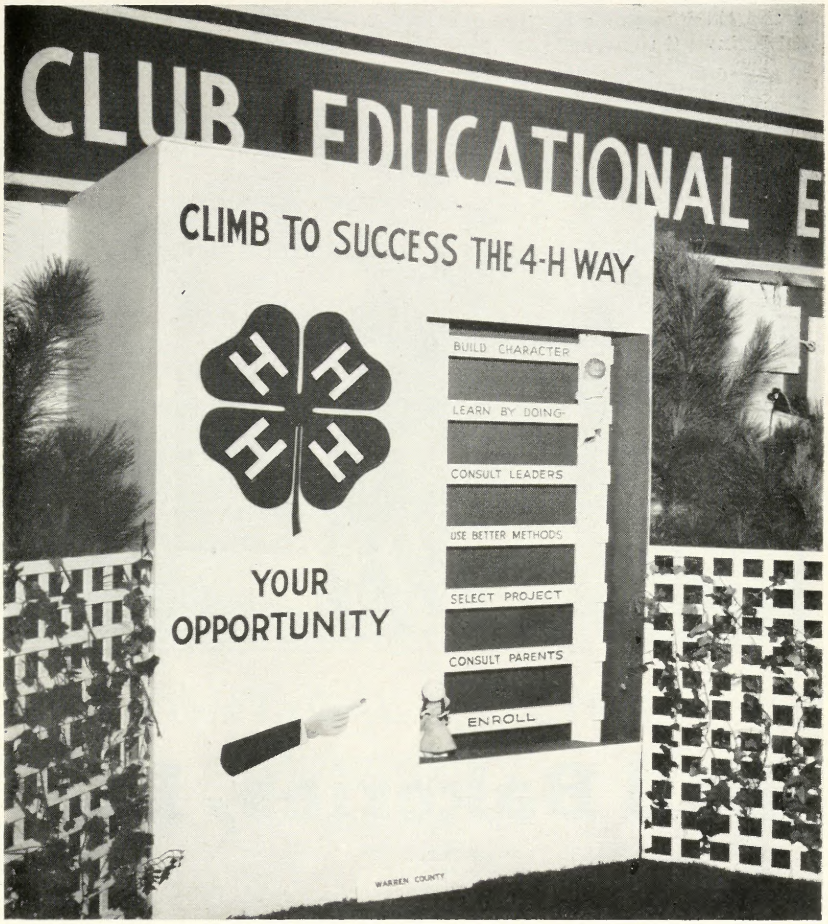
	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
A1	$850.00	$650.00	$550.00	$350.00	$350.00

Score Card for Judging

1. Presentation
   - (a) Simplicity (Is the theme and purpose of the exhibit easily understood?) ..... 15 points
   - (b) Organization (Are the six objectives of the program definitely shown and is the relationship of each to the over-all Challenge Program clearly portrayed?) ..... 15 points
   - (c) Attractiveness and General Appearance ..... 15 points
2. Educational Value (Does the exhibit inspire, motivate and suggest ways to take action to meet "The Challenge"?) ..... 55 points

Total ..... 100 points





4-H CLUB EXHIBITS

Department "B"

Director:

Mr. L. R. Harrill, *State 4-H Club Leader*

Associate Directors:

Miss Margaret Clark, Miss Mary Sue Moser, Mr. L. B. Dixon, Mr. Dan F. Holler, Mr. O. H. Phillips, and Mr. Fred H. Wagoner—all members of 4-H Club staff, Agricultural Extension Service, N. C. State College

In this department will be found 12 County 4-H Club exhibits, representing the activities of the more than 140,000 North Carolina farm boys and girls—the largest 4-H Club enrollment of any state in the nation.

The exhibits will represent work actually done by 4-H members as they are trained in the art of living. They will show something of the economic, social, physical, and recreational growth and development of

farm boys and girls enrolled in 4-H Club work. Two counties from each of the six Extension Service districts which have excelled in club work will be invited to arrange and present exhibits.

Score Card For Judging Exhibits

Educational Value	30 points
Attractiveness	25 points
Practical Application	30 points
Simplicity	15 points

AWARDS FOR 4-H COUNTY EXHIBITS

Prem. No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th
B1—	$300	$250	$225	$200	$200	$200	$200	$200	$200

(10th—$200) (11th—$200) (12th—$200)



Bell Bakeries, Inc.

•

Wholesale

Bakers of

Bread and Cake



VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Department "C"

Superintendent:

Mr. J. Warren Smith

Directors:

Mr. A. L. Teachey, Miss Catherine Dennis, Mr. M. D. Thornburg and Mr. C. W. Warren

Various phases of the program of the Division of Vocational Teaching of the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction will be portrayed in exhibits. Cash premiums allotted for this purpose are as follows:

C1—F.F.A.—Vocational Agriculture	$225.00
C2—Vocational Agriculture	
1st Prize	225.00
2nd Prize	200.00
3rd Prize	175.00
4th Prize	175.00
5th Prize	175.00
6th Prize	175.00
C3—Home Economics Education Exhibit	275.00
C4—Industrial Education Exhibit	275.00
C5—Rehabilitation Exhibit	250.00

W. A. HINTON & SON

Phone 2141 APEX, N. C.

WE HAVE IT

Hardware, Building Supplies, Doors and Windows

Electrical Equipment

Groceries, Seeds, Feeds, and Fertilizer

Gift Shop

Mules Wagons

Stevens Milling Co.

BROADWAY, N. C.

Manufacturers of

Quality-Tested

Flour

Meal

and Feeds

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION SCHOOL EXHIBITS

Department "D"

Superintendent:
Mr. Taylor Dodson

Directors:
Mr. John C. Noe, Mr. A. B. Combs, and Mr. Henry Shannon

Seven exhibits will be arranged and presented by the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction, and by selected schools or administrative units which will be asked to prepare exhibits on certain phases of the work in the elementary and secondary schools.

Premiums offered in this department are as follows:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
D1—	$100	$100	$100	$100	$100	$100	$100

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, September 21, 1953, to be made on blanks furnished by the N. C. Department of Public Instruction (Attn. Mr. Taylor Dodson), Raleigh, N. C.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

Applications will be considered from schools and administrative units in the order received, but the committee in charge reserves the right to reject any application received in order that the different phases of school work may be exhibited, due notice of acceptance or rejection to be sent the applicant.

County and city school systems desiring to submit winning exhibits of local fairs may make a blanket application on or before September 21, the name of the school to be supplied not later than October 5.

Schools accepted by the committee will be furnished the necessary additional information and a diagram giving dimensions of the exhibition booth assigned.

Each school exhibiting will be responsible for all expense in connection with preparing the exhibit, including transportation.

Johnson Cotton Co.

DUNN, N. C.

Complete Farm and Home Suppliers

Manufacturers of

JOHNSON'S BETTER FERTILIZERS

JOSEY'S SUPERIOR FERTILIZERS

(All Magnesium Limestone Filler)

BUCKEYE OIL BURNING TOBACCO CURING SYSTEMS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS AND IMPLEMENTS

Furniture — Hardware

Electrical Appliances — Building Materials

Farm Supplies

Johnson's Fast Flame Bottled Gas
and Gas Appliances

Affiliated Stores Located at:

Elizabethtown, N. C.

Fayetteville	Clarkton	Roxboro
Goldsboro	Wendell	Smithfield
Wilson	Sanford	Raeford
Wallace	Rocky Mount	Siler City
Fairmont	Louisburg	Lumberton

Lake City, S. C. — Conway, S. C.

●

"Cash If You Have It—Credit If You Need It"

NEGRO HOME DEMONSTRATION AND 4-H CLUB EXHIBITS

Department "E"

Superintendent:

R. E. Jones, *State Negro Agent*

Associate Superintendents:

J. W. Jeffries, *Western District Negro Farm Agent*

Mrs. D. F. Lowe, *Western District Negro Home Agent*

Directors:

Miss Wilhemina R. Laws, *Southeastern District Negro Home Agent*

Mrs. B. B. Ramseur, *Negro Nutrition and Food Conservation Specialist (Home Demonstration Club Exhibits)*

W. C. Cooper and Mrs. Idell Randall, *Negro 4-H Leaders (4-H Club Exhibits)*

Major activities of rural Negro people—adults and boys and girls—are exhibited in this department, directed by the leaders of the Negro Agricultural Extension program with headquarters at A. & T. College, Greensboro. Personnel of this division of the State College Agricultural Extension Service number 107 farm and home demonstration agents, and their assistants, in 50 counties, and 14 subjects matter specialists and supervisors.

In the 738 Negro Home Demonstration Clubs in the State there are 22,374 members, and in the 752 Negro 4-H Clubs there are 47,098 youths—26,477 girls and 20,621 boys.

HOME DEMONSTRATION CLUB EXHIBITS

E1—Food and Nutrition	Guilford County	$250.00
E2—Clothing	Lenoir County	250.00
E3—Home Management	Halifax County	250.00

4-H CLUB EXHIBITS

Counties which will compete for the following awards with 4-H Club exhibits are: Chatham, Cleveland, Cumberland, Greene, Perquimans and Wake.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
E4	$300	$250	$225	$200	$175	$150

SEE OUR EXHIBIT OF:

American Cultivators
American Elevators
Armor Terracer-Ditchers
Bemis Transplanters
Century Seeders
Century Sprayers
Dobbins Dusters
Farm-Rite Rotary Hoes
Gantt Pulver-Packers
King Disc Harrows
Lift Tools Disc Harrows
Madison Plows
Messinger Dusters
Pollard "Row-Raker" Rakes

JOB P. WYATT & SONS COMPANY

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

RALEIGH, N. C.

Serving Agriculture Since 1881



FIELD CROPS

Department "F"

Superintendents:

DR. E. R. COLLINS, *In Charge, Extension Agronomy, N. C. State College* AND DR. R. P. MOORE, *Professor, Research in Crop Stands, N. C. State College*

Associate Superintendents:

MR. W. H. BAILEY, *In Charge, Upper Coastal Plain Branch Experiment Station, Rocky Mount,* AND MR. W. A. ALLSBROOK, *In Charge, McCullers Branch Experiment Station*

Directors:

Corn (Class 1)—DR. W. V. CHANDLER, *Research Asst. Professor of Agronomy, N. C. State College*

Small Grains (Class 2)—DR. F. J. BELL, *Extension Seed Improvement Specialist, N. C. State College*

Forage Crops (Class 3)—MR. S. H. DOBSON, *Extension Forage Crops Specialist, N. C. State College*

Legume Seeds (Class 4)—MR. FOIL MCLAUGHLIN, *Research Instructor in Agronomy, N. C. State College*

Tobacco (Class 5)—MR. R. R. BENNETT, *Extension Tobacco Specialist, N. C. State College*

Judges:

Corn—DR. PAUL H. HARVEY, *In Charge, Plant Breeding Research, N. C. State College,* AND MR. R. W. MCMILLEN, *Manager, N. C. Foundation Seed Producers, Inc.*

Small Grains (Seed)—DR. G. K. MIDDLETON, *Professor, Small Grain Breeding, N. C. State College,* AND DR. T. T. HEBERT, *Plant Pathologist, Cereal Crop Diseases, N. C. State College*

Small Grains (Commercial Milling)—DR. J. B. COTNER AND MR. O. W. FAISON, *Grain Marketing Specialists, N. C. Department of Agriculture*

Forage Crops Sweepstakes—DR. RALPH W. CUMMINGS, *Director of Research, N. C. State College,* AND DR. J. W. POU, *Head, Department of Animal Industry, N. C. State College*

Hay—DR. C. H. HANSON, *Research Assistant Professor, Forage Crops Breeding, N. C. State College,* AND DR. J. B. COTNER, *Chief Grain Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture*

Silage—MR. W. R. MURLEY, *Asst. Professor of Dairy Husbandry, N. C. State College,* AND DR. D. S. CHAMBLEE, *Assistant Professor, Forage Crops, N. C. State College*

Pasture Sod—DR. W. W. WOODHOUSE, *Professor, Forage Crops Fertility, N. C. State College,* AND DR. E. R. BARRICK, *Associate Professor, Animal Husbandry, N. C. State College*

Soybeans—DR. G. C. KLINGMAN, *Associate Professor, Weed Control, N. C. State College,* AND DR. HERBERT W. JOHNSON, *Research Assistant Professor, Soybean Breeding, N. C. State College*

Peanuts—DR. W. C. GREGORY, *Professor, Peanut Breeding, N. C. State College,* AND PROF. W. H. DARST, *Director, Seed Testing Division, N. C. Department of Agriculture*

T. B. Upchurch, Inc.

SEED DEPARTMENT

RAEFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

LIVE AT HOME SEED

PRODUCERS OF CERTIFIED

ATLAS 50 WHEAT VICTOR GRAIN 48-93

ATLAS 66 WHEAT

COKER'S 100 WILT COTTONSEED

ROANOKE SOY BEANS

Phone 369

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to residents of North Carolina, and each entry to be produced by the exhibitor or his family.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, October 17, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT, and then only "for good cause".

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

List the department name (Field Crops) or the department letter ("F") in the first column on the form. In the next column list the class number ("1" for Corn, "2" for Small Grains, "3" for Forage Crops, "4" for Legume Seeds) and the correct Premium Number and description of the article, exactly as shown in the premium list. EXAMPLE: List F-2 for an entry of 10 ears (not nubbed) of N. C. 27 Hybrid Corn from the 1953 seed crop.

Eligibility Requirements

A sample of a given lot of seed will be accepted for judging under only one exhibitor's name and/or number. Where two or more exhibits are identical, only one will be considered for prizes.

An exhibitor shall make only one entry under each premium number (sub-class).

All entries of seed must show *satisfactory germination.*

All entries shall have been produced by the exhibitor or his family.

Misrepresentations

Obvious misrepresentation or mislabeling of an entry shall be just cause for disregard of such entry prior to the time of judging. Samples of seed will be collected for determination of seed viability and varietal purity.

Misrepresentation by any exhibitor who has previously been cautioned against misrepresentation by the Superintendent or any Director of this department will constitute just cause for disregard of ALL ENTRIES MADE IN THIS DEPARTMENT BY EITHER THE EXHIBITOR OR ANY MEMBERS OF HIS OR HER FAMILY.

No premium will be awarded in any of the classes if, in the opinion of the Directors, the exhibits are not true to class or are otherwise misrepresented, or are of low quality.

Delivery and Mailing Instructions

If entries are received sufficiently in advance of the Fair to permit mailing, Entry Tags will be forwarded to exhibitors at their home address; otherwise, these Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately upon arrival on the Fairgrounds. An Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for display.

Where it is not possible to personally bring the exhibit material to the Fair, shipments should be addressed to: Superintendent, Field Crops Department, N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C. Each shipment should be plainly labeled on the outside and inside of the package with the exhibitor's name and address, the class and premium number under which entered, and the nature of the contents of the package. REMEMBER! An exhibit must be entered prior to Saturday, October 17, 1953, at 6:00 p.m., before it will be accepted for display, and it must be on hand at the Fair before Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p.m., to be considered for judging.

For additional entry application forms and additional information, write: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

SPECIAL EXHIBITS AND CONTESTS

As a feature of this department in 1953, the Agronomy Department of North Carolina State College will arrange various educational exhibits and, through the cooperation of Agronomy students at State College, will conduct contests in which prizes will be awarded to spectators and other patrons of the Fair. The Management of the State Fair is proud to cooperate in this educational enterprise by making available prize money to be distributed.

Better Seeds Better Crops

Geo. Tait & Sons INC. — THOROBRED — SEEDS — TRADE MARK — Norfolk, Va.

It Pays To Pay For Quality

THE INCREASING DEMAND FOR TAIT'S THOROBRED SEEDS IS UNDOUBTEDLY DUE TO THE FACT THAT THEY ARE GROWN FOR QUALITY AND NOT PRICE.

GEO. TAIT & SONS, Inc.

Thorobred Seeds

BEST BY TEST FOR OVER 80 YEARS

55 Commercial Place **Norfolk 10, Va.**

Class 1—CORN

Corn Hybrids—1953 Seed Crop
(Seed Ears of Corn Hybrids—Best 10 Ears—not nubbed)

No.	Prem. 1st	2nd	3rd
F 1—N. C. 24	$10.00	$7.50	$5.00
F 2—N. C. 27	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 3—N. C. 29	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 4—N. C. 31	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 5—N. C. 36	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 6—N. C. 1032	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 7—Dixie 17	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 8—Dixie 18	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 9—Dixie 82	10.00	7.50	5.00
F10—U. S. 282	10.00	7.50	5.00
F11—W. Va. 1163	10.00	7.50	5.00
F12—Coker 811	10.00	7.50	5.00
F13—Coker 911	10 00	7.50	5.00
F14—Any Other Hybrid (Must be Named)	10.00	7.50	5.00

Corn Hybrids—1953 Feed Crop
(Feed Crop Grown FROM Hybrid Seed Corn—Best 10 Ears—not nubbed)

F15—N. C. 24	$10.00	$7.50	$5.00
F16—N. C. 27	10.00	7.50	5.00
F17—N. C. 29	10.00	7.50	5.00
F18—N. C. 31	10.00	7.50	5.00
F19—N. C. 36	10.00	7.50	5.00
F20—N. C. 1032	10.00	7.50	5.00
F21—Dixie 17	10.00	7.50	5.00
F22—Dixie 18	10.00	7.50	5.00
F23—Dixie 82	10.00	7.50	5.00
F24—U. S. 282	10.00	7.50	5.00
F25—U. S. 13	10.00	7.50	5.00
F26—W. Va. 1163	10.00	7.50	5 00
F27—Coker 811	10.00	7.50	5.00
F28—Coker 911	10.00	7.50	5.00
F29—Any Other Hybrid (Must be Named)	10.00	7.50	5.00

Open Pollinated Corn—1953 Seed Crop
(Seed Ears of Open Pollinated Corn—Best 10 Ears—not nubbed)

F30—White Corn—Any Variety (Must be Named)	$10.00	$7.50	$5.00
F31—Yellow Corn—Any Variety (Must be Named)	10.00	7.50	5.00

Shelled Seed Corn—Hybrid—1953 Crop
Best One-half Peck of Any Correctly Named Hybrid Grown for Seed)

F32—White Corn	$7.50	$5.00	$3.00
F33—Yellow Corn	7.50	5.00	3.00

Shelled Seed Corn—Open Pollinated—1953 Crop
(Best One-half Peck of Any Correctly Named Open Pollinated Variety Grown for Seed)

F34—White Corn	$7.50	$5.00	$3.00
F35—Yellow Corn	7.50	5.00	3.00

Pop Corn—1953 Crop
(Best 10 Ears—not nubbed)

F36—Yellow Pop Corn	$7.50	$5.00	$3.00
F37—Any Other Color Pop Corn	7.50	5.00	3.00

FOR FIELD SEED...

LESPEDEZA
SOYBEANS
OATS
RYE
BARLEY
WHEAT

PASTURE GRASS AND CLOVER SEED

Call, Phone or Write

SEXTON & SONS

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

F. M. (HARRY) HAIR, Manager

Hotel Monroe

60 ROOMS 15 APARTMENTS

Good Food : Moderate Rates

Rates $2.25 And Up —

MONROE, NORTH CAROLINA

Class 2—SMALL GRAINS

Seed Grains—1953 Crop

(Exhibits Will be Judged on the Basis of Good Seed Characteristics and Must Contain a Minimum of One-half Peck)

Prem. No.		1st	2nd	3rd
	WHEAT			
F38	Anderson	$7.50	$5.00	$3.00
F39	Atlas 50	7.50	5.00	3.00
F40	Atlas 66	7.50	5.00	3.00
F41	Chancellor	7.50	5.00	3.00
F42	Coker 47-27	7.50	5.00	3.00
F43	Thorne	7.50	5.00	3.00
F44	Any Other Variety (Must be Named)	7.50	5.00	3.00
	OATS			
F45	Arlington	$7.50	$5.00	$3.00
F46	Forkedeer	7 50	5.00	3.00
F47	Fulgrain	7.50	5.00	3.00
F48	Lemont	7.50	5.00	3.00
F49	Victorgrain 48-93	7.50	5.00	3.00
F50	Any Other Variety (Must be Named)	7.50	5.00	3.00
	BARLEY			
F51	Colonial 2	$7.50	$5.00	$3.00
F52	Any Other Variety (Must be Named)	7.50	5.00	3.00
	RYE			
F53	Abruzzi	$7.50	$5.00	$3.00
F54	Any Other Variety (Must be Named)	7.50	5.00	3.00

Commercial Milling Grains—1953 Crop

(Exhibits Will be Judged on the Basis of U. S. Grain Standards and Must Contain a Minimum of One Bushel)

F55	Wheat—Any Variety (Must be Named)	$10.00	$7.50	$5.00
F56	Oats—Any Variety (Must be Named)	10.00	7.50	5.00
F57	Barley—Any Variety (Must be Named)	10.00	7.50	5.00

IMPORTANT!

CHECK ALL PREMIUM LISTS IN THIS 1953 CATALOG CAREFULLY. MANY CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE SINCE LAST YEAR.

Baugh Fertilizers

THE OLDEST BRAND IN AMERICA

Serving North Carolina Farmers
Over 98 Years

BAUGH & SONS CO.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.
NEW BERN, N. C.

Class 3—FORAGE CROPS

Farm Forage Sweepstakes Exhibit

This new type exhibit, to encourage home production of high quality grazing, hay and silage crops, must consist of a three-unit entry as follows:

1. Pasture Sod—An 18" x 18" Sod of Ladino Clover and Grass, in a Waterproof Tray, with 3 to 4 Inches of Soil.
2. Silage—One gallon (in a Sealed Container) of Pasture and Hay Crop Mixture (Chopped or Long), or One Gallon (in a Sealed Container) of Corn Silage.
3. Hay—A 12-inch Plug from Center of Bale in Case of Baled Hay, or a Miniature Bale 18" x 18" x 12" if Preferred. This Can be Alfalfa, Lespedeza or Clover-Grass Mixture Cut from Permanent Pasture.

To compete for the following sweepstakes prizes, the Farm Forage Exhibit must contain all three of the units listed above. The name and address of the exhibitor will be displayed after the judging.

Prem. No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
F58—Farm Forage Exhibit Sweepstakes Prizes	$50	$35	$25	$15	$10	$5

Entries of Pasture Sod, Silage and Hay in the Farm Forage Sweepstakes Exhibit are also eligible to compete in the following individual classes—F-59 through F-65.

Pasture Sod

(To consist of an 18" x 18" sod, in a waterproof tray, with 3 to 4 inches of soil)

Prem. No.	1st	2nd	3rd
F59—Ladino Clover and Grass Sod	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00
F60—Any Other Permanent Sod	15.00	10.00	5.00

Silage

(To consist of one gallon in a sealed container)

F61—Pasture and Hay Crop Silage (Long or Chopped)	$10.00	$7.50	$5.00
F62—Corn Silage	10.00	7.50	5.00

Hay

(To consist of a 12-inch plug from center of bale, in the case of baled hay, or a miniature bale 18" x 18" x 12" if preferred)

F63—Alfalfa Hay	$10.00	$7.50	$5.00
F64—Lespedeza Hay	10.00	7.50	5.00
F65—Clover-Grass Mixture Hay	10.00	7.50	5.00

Class 4—LEGUME SEEDS

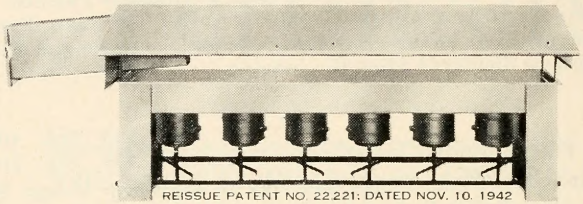
Soybeans

(Each entry to consist of one-half peck of seed. Exhibits containing mixture of other beans or noxious weeds will be disqualified)

Prem. No.	1st	2nd	3rd
F66—Ogden	$10.00	$7.50	$5.00
F67—Roanoke	10.00	7.50	5.00
F68—Jackson	10.00	7.50	5.00
F69—Any Other Variety (Must be Named)	10.00	7.50	5.00

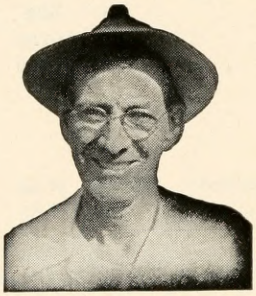
WHY

will more than 50,000 Barns be equipped with FLORENCE-MAYO'S for the 1953 curing season?



AIR-CONDITIONING IS THE REASON MOST PROGRESSIVE FARMERS CHOOSE FLORENCE-MAYO

Mayo user wins State Fair Tobacco Awards!



**Mr. Roy Averette,
Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Wins in 1949 and 1950 N. C. State Fairs**

"I have been using Florence-Mayo curers for a number of years, and since using them have had the best cures since farming. I have used other types of curers but switched to Florence-Mayo when I saw what they can do for both quality and cost."

40% of the N. C. State Fair 1950 Exhibit prizes awarded for Flue Cured Tobacco went to users of Florence-Mayo Air Conditioning Tobacco Curers!

★ Because the air is brought into the barn directly over the flame under the hood, or heat spreader, the air is properly heated, or "conditioned" before being released up through the tobacco.

★ Air Conditioning means Better Quality and lower curing costs. Air Conditioning eliminates "hot" and "cold" spots. It reduces "sponging." Ask the farmers who use Florence-Mayo!

Other manufacturers have made Air-Conditioning Curers, but courts of law stopped them because they infringed the Mayo Reissue Patent No. 22221. Only Florence-Mayo can make an Air Conditioning Tobacco Curer as illustrated above.

**18 x 18 Barn
4 units—24 burners
FOB Farmville**

$160.

**Plus
installation
Freight
Sales Tax**

FLORENCE-MAYO NUWAY CO.

Maker of the world's best tobacco curer

1935 — 18 years of progress — 1953

FARMVILLE, N. C.

Peanuts (Commercial)
(Each entry to consist of one-half peck of unhulled seed)

F70—Virginia Bunch or Virginia Runner	$10.00	$7.50	$5.00
F71—Jumbo Runner	10.00	7.50	5.00
F72—N. C. 1	10.00	7.50	5.00
F73—N. C. 2	10.00	7.50	5.00
F74—Any Other Variety (Must be Named)	10.00	7.50	5.00

Peanuts—1953 Seed Crop
(Each entry to consist of one quart of shelled nuts)

F75—N. C. 1	$10.00	$7.50	$5.00
F76—N. C. 2	10.00	7.50	5.00

Class 5—TOBACCO

The Tobacco Program at the Fair this year will include the following five features:

1. A Tobacco Grading Contest for teams of 4-H Club, F.F.A. and N.F.A. members. (See classes F77 and F78).
2. A Tobacco Disease Identification Contest for Adult Tobacco Farmers, and 4-H Club, F.F.A. and N.F.A. members. (See classes F79 and F80).
3. A Tobacco Insect Identification Contest for Adult Tobacco Farmers, and 4-H Club, F.F.A. and N.F.A. members. (See classes F81 and F82).
4. Exhibit Competition for producers of Aromatic (Turkish type) Tobacco. (See class F83).
5. An Educational Exhibit prepared by students of N. C. State College.

TOBACCO CONTEST COMMITTEE

Mr. Roy R. Bennett, *Extension Tobacco Specialist, N. C. State College (Chairman)*

Mr. L. B. Satterfield, *Assistant District Supervisor, P.M.A., U. S. D.A.*

Mr. Paul Dryden, *Assistant Area Supervisor, P.M.A., U. S. D.A.*

Dr. W. G. Woltz, *Professor in Agronomy Research, N. C. State College*

Mr. J. M. Carr, *In Charge, Tobacco Branch Experiment Station, Oxford*

Mr. H. R. Garris, *In Charge, Extension Plant Pathology, N. C. State College*

Mr. George D. Jones, *In Charge, Extension Entomology, N. C. State College*

Dr. H. E. Scott, *Extension Entomologist, N. C. State College*

Mr. S. N. Hawks, *Assistant Extension Tobacco Specialist, N. C. State College*

Mr. Roy Crouse, *Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State College*

Tobacco Grading Contest

Teams of 3 members and an alternate representing 4-H Clubs, Future Farmers of America, and New Farmers of America eligible to compete. Individuals who have had experience in commercial grading of tobacco are not eligible to compete. Teams will be trained and entered by County Farm Agents, Assistant Farm Agents, or Vocational Agriculture Teachers.

The Contest—Will consist of a series of samples of tobacco representative of various tobacco grades. These samples are to be graded (not sorted) according to U. S. Standard Grades by the three members of the team participating.

Object—To improve understanding of growers regarding the characteristics making up the various groups, quality and colors which constitute the Government grades of tobacco; to encourage a more careful study as to how far the grower should go in sorting the crop for the most satisfaction on the market; to emphasize the importance of taking advantage of grading as an aid in marketing the crop. For example, the support price is based on the grade; therefore, it is important for the grower to sort his crop so that tobacco will earn the highest support price possible.

Training—Tobacco growing, sorting and marketing experience, plus a study of "Official Standard Grades for Flue-Cured Tobacco (U. S. Types 11, 12, 13 and 14)" revised July 16, 1952 and "Official Standard Grades for Burley Tobacco (U. S. Type 31)" revised October 28, 1952 will help prepare individuals for participation in this contest.

Entries—Application for entry should be filed with Mr. R. R. Bennett, Extension Tobacco Specialist, State College Station, Raleigh, N. C. prior to October 1, 1953. Write for forms and Mr. Bennett will notify accepted teams of the place and time to appear for the contest.

Team Prizes—

Prem. No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
F77—Flue-Cured Contest	$150	$75	$25	$15	$10
F78—Burley Contest	$150	$75	$25	$15	$10

(In case of ties, a drawing will be held to determine prize winners.)

Tobacco Disease Identification and Control Contest

(Any Adult Tobacco Farmer, or 4-H Club, F.F.A. or N.F.A. member who visits the Tobacco Exhibits in the Educational Building is eligible to compete in this contest. College graduates in Pathology and students in Pathology are not eligible to compete.)

The Contest—The participating individual will identify various diseases of tobacco from the symptoms shown in plant specimens and from pictures of diseased plants and may be asked to state control measures recommended.

Object—To increase the familiarity of tobacco growers with the symptoms of various diseases because a farmer must know "what to treat for" before he can know how to control a disease.

Entries—No entry application is required—just visit the Tobacco Exhibit at the Fair and take part in the contest, which will be conducted throughout Fair Week. Winners will be checked for eligibility and notified by mail after the Fair.

Prizes—

F79—Adult Tobacco Farmers	$25	$15	$10
F80—4-H Club, F.F.A. and N.F.A. members	$25	$15	$10

(In case of ties, a drawing will be held to determine prize winners.)

Tobacco Insect Identification and Control Contest

(Any Adult Tobacco Farmer, or 4-H Club, F.F.A. or N.F.A. member who visits the Tobacco Exhibits in the Educational Building is eligible to compete in this contest. College graduates in Entomology and students in Entomology are not eligible to compete.)

The Contest—The participating individual will identify various tobacco insects from specimens, or pictures showing insects and the type of injury produced and may be asked to state control measures recommended.

Object—To increase the familiarity of tobacco growers with the various tobacco insects and the type of injury caused by such insects.

Entries—No entry application is required—just visit the Tobacco Exhibits at the Fair and take part in the contest, which will be conducted throughout Fair Week. Winners will be checked for eligibility and notified by mail after the Fair.

Prizes—

F81—Adult Tobacco Farmers	$25	$15	$10
F82—4-H Club, F.F.A. and N.F.A. members	$25	$15	$10

(In case of ties, a drawing will be held to determine prize winners.)

Aromatic (Turkish Type) Tobacco

(Exhibits to be entered prior to Saturday, October 17, 1953, under the following premium number, and to consist of one pound of Aromatic-Turkish Type-Tobacco of leaves from each priming, displayed in a package.)

F83—Best Display of Aromatic Tobacco	$30	$20	$15



For Better
Insect and Disease Control
and More
PROFIT
Use

Maxwell Insecticides Products

INSECTICIDES & FUNGICIDES FOR
EVERY NEED

MAXWELL INSECTICIDE CO.

P. O. Box 5627
RALEIGH, N. C.

Plant Location
CARY, N. C.

Cole Milling Company

Manufacturers of

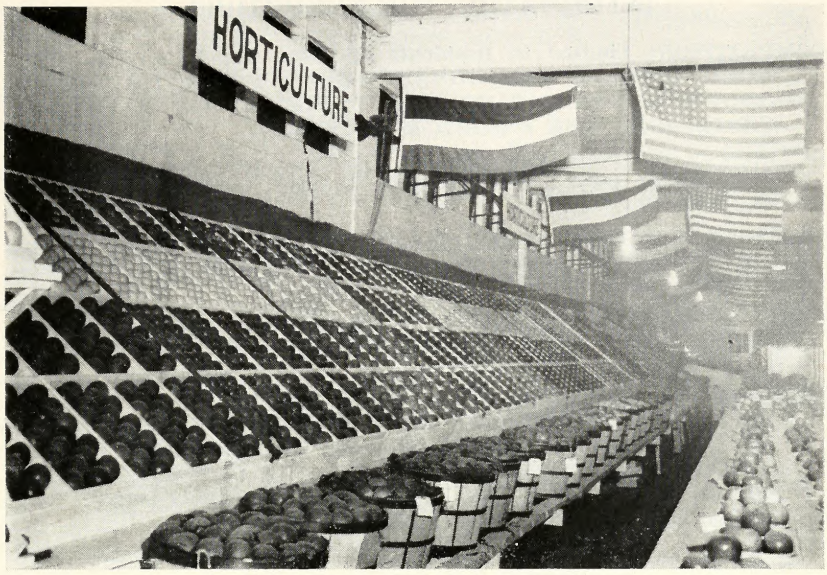
COLE'S BEST FLOUR—NEW
DELIGHT FLOUR

Cole's FEED-U-NEED Feeds

PHONE 3-2706

245 Alexander St.

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.



HORTICULTURE

Department "G"

Superintendent:

Mr. Albert A. Banadyga, *Extension Horticulturist, N. C. State College*

Directors:

Mr. F. E. Correll, *Research Instructor in Horticulture, N. C. State College (Class 1—Fruits and Nuts)*

Mr. Henry M. Covington, *Extension Horticulturist, N. C. State College (Class 2—Vegetables)*

Dr. J. B. Gartner, *Extension Horticulturist, N. C. State College (Class 3—Decorative Plants and Flowers)*

Judges:

Class 1—Fruits and Nuts—Prof. M. E. Gardner, *Head, Department of Horticulture, N. C. State College*

Class 2—Vegetables—Mr. Robert Schmidt, *Associate Professor of Horticulture, N. C. State College*

Class 3—Plants and Flowers—Dr. E. W. McElwee, *Research Associate Professor of Horticulture, N. C. State College (In Charge of Judging)*

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina (ALL PRODUCTS EXHIBITED IN THIS DEPARTMENT MUST HAVE BEEN GROWN IN NORTH CAROLINA BY THE PERSON OR FIRM IN WHOSE NAME THE EXHIBIT IS ENTERED).

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, October 17, 1953, at 6:00 p.m. (Except that Cut Flowers may be entered until Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 11:00 a. m.)

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p.m. (Except that Cut Flowers may be placed on exhibit until 11:00 a.m. Tuesday, October 20, 1953).

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a.m. (Except that cut flowers will be judged immediately after 12 o'clock noon on Tuesday, October 20, 1953).

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 6:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENTS, and then only "for good cause". Exhibits unclaimed by 10:00 p.m. on Saturday, October 24, 1953, will be considered abandoned and the Fair will not be responsible for them after that time.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in EACH CLASS—"1" Fruits and Nuts, "2" Vegetables, and "3" Plants and Flowers—of this department, and separate forms for entries in each other department of the Fair. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

List the Department Letter ("G" for Horticulture) and the Class Number ("1" for Fruits or Nuts, "2" for Vegetables, and "3" for Plants or Flowers) for which each entry is made. Also, list the premium and the description of the article, exactly as shown in the Premium List.

If entries are received sufficiently in advance of the Fair to permit mailing, Entry Tags will be forwarded to exhibitors at their home address. Otherwise, these Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately upon arrival on the Fairgrounds. An Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for display.

As far as possible, it is urged that all Horticultural Products be brought in and set up by the exhibitor. Where it is not possible, shipments should be made in time to reach the Fairgrounds not later than Monday, October

19, 1953, and should be addressed to: Superintendent, Horticulture Department, N. C. State Fair, P.O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

Where it is not possible to personally bring the products to the Fair and arrange them for display, the Directors will be glad to arrange the products in the most attractive manner possible. However, they will not pack box, basket or barrel entries for exhibit. Exhibits mailed or shipped to the Fair should be carefully labeled to show the name and address of the exhibitor, and the nature, and class in which entered, of the contents of the package.

The State Fair will furnish PLATES, ONE QUART CONTAINERS, AND TRAYS for exhibits, but not baskets or boxes. The number of specimens for each PLATE display is specified in the premium list. *Standard size tray, 11½ x 18 inches inside measurements, and 3 inches deep, will be used. Exhibitors should make a tray of the required dimensions and pack the exhibit to determine the number of speciments required.* At least one extra specimen for each plate, and three or four extra specimens for each tray, should be brought or shipped to the Fair to allow for possible damage in transit.

To insure uniformity in exhibit material and to facilitate judging, the following sizes for apple varieties will be recognized:

Variety	*Diameter*
Arkansas	3 to 3½ inches
Ben Davis	2¾ to 3¼ inches
Bonum	2¾ to 3 inches
Delicious	2¾ to 3¼ inches
Grimes	2¾ to 3¼ inches
Jonathan	2¾ to 3 inches
King David	2¾ to 3¼ inches
Richared	2¾ to 3¼ inches
Rome	3 to 3½ inches
Red Rome	3 to 3½ inches
Stayman	3 to 3⅜ inches
Staymared	3 to 3⅜ inches
Starking	3 to 3⅜ inches
Wealthy	2¼ to 3¼ inches
Winesap	2¾ to 3 inches
Winter Banana	3⅛ to 3½ inches
York	3⅛ to 3⅜ inches

Large apples, such as Rome, should be arranged in the flats to represent a 2-2 pack. For smaller varieties, such as Winesap, the arrangement of fruit in the trays should follow the 3-2 pack. *Straight or full tray arrangement of fruit should be avoided.*

Fruits and vegetables to be exhibited in plates and trays should be carefully wrapped and packed for shipment to the Fair. Wrap separately in paper and pack firmly in a box, taking care to avoid bruising. Label each variety plainly and put in dividers to keep varieties separated. Do not use hay, fodder, excelsior or any other dusty packing material.

Quality—Not Quantity

In selecting Horticultural products for exhibit, choose only those specimens that are of uniformly good quality, form and color, true to type, and free from all insect and fungus blemishes, and free from cuts

and bruises. Premiums offered for the best collection of fruits or vegetables will not be awarded for a mere pile or for the greatest number of varieties, BUT MAINLY ON THE BASIS OF QUALITY. Do not knock or shake fruit from the tree, but pick each specimen by hand, taking care not to pull out the stem. Products should be exhibited as nearly as possible in their natural state, and no preference will be given in the judging for highly polished fruits or vegetables.

Entries of Commercial baskets of apples and sweet potatoes should be graded to uniform marketable size, high color, smoothness, trueness to type, freedom from cuts and bruises, and free from insect and fungus blemishes. They should be properly packed and faced in standard bushel baskets.

Entries of "Collections" and under "Any Other Variety" must be correctly named, if possible, by the exhibitor. In the nomenclature of fruits, the names adopted by the American Pomological Society shall rule, and no variety will be accepted that has not been admitted to their catalogue, except in the case of seedlings never before exhibited.

Awards and Judging

No awards will be made for unworthy specimens, where quality is lacking, or where any of the Rules and Regulations governing these exhibits are disregarded. EXHIBITORS ENTERING PRODUCTS WHICH HAVE BEEN SHOWN BEFORE AT OTHER FAIRS WILL BE PENALIZED BY THE JUDGES.

No article entered for competition in any class will be permitted to compete for a premium in any other class. AN EXHIBITOR CANNOT COMPETE FOR MORE THAN ONE PRIZE IN ANY CLASS.

Taylor Chemical Company

ABERDEEN, NORTH CAROLINA

★

Manufacturers Farm and Orchard CHEMICALS

★

"Founded and Built on Service"

No exhibitor will be allowed to discuss exhibits with the judges, or to interfere in any way while the judges are at work.

Claiming Exhibits

At the time of entry, the exhibitor will be given an Entry Tag Stub which will be used as a "Claim Check" to gain entrance to the Fairgrounds on Saturday, October 24, 1953, to be ready to claim the exhibit between the hours of 5:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m. It is not possible to issue passes to exhibitors in the department, except for these "Claim Checks" good for admittance only on the closing day of the Fair.

CLASS 1—FRUITS AND NUTS

APPLES
(Displays)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G 1—COMMERCIAL DISPLAY To consist of twenty (20) trays—five trays each—of four different standard commercial varieties from the following list, fruit to be unwrapped: Arkansas, Black, Bonum, Delicious, Grimes, Mammoth Black Twig, Golden Delicious, Richared, Rome Beauty, Stayman, Staymared, Winesap, Red Rome, York Imperial, and any other (one) variety. Each exhibitor may make only one entry in this class. Exhibitors are responsible for arranging their own displays in this class.	$150.00	$100.00	$75.00	$50.00	$25.00

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
G 2—THREE BASKET DISPLAY To consist of three bushel baskets, all of only one of the following standard varieties: Delicious, Grimes, Stayman, Red Rome, Starking or Richared, Staymared or Blaxtayman, Winesap or any other (one) variety.	$35.00	$20.00	$15.00	$ 5.00
G 3—BEST SINGLE BUSHEL BASKET OF ANY ONE OF THE VARIETIES LISTED UNDER G-2 ABOVE	10.00	5.00	3.00	2.00
G 4—FIVE-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of five trays, all of only one of the following standard varieties: Delicious, Golden Delicious, Grimes, Stayman, Starking or Richared, Staymared, Red Rome, Blaxtayman, Winesap, or any other (one) variety.	40.00	30.00	20.00	10.00
G 5—THREE-TRAY DISPLAY To consist of one tray each of three different named varieties.	18.00	12.00	8.00	5.00

APPLES

(Single Trays)	1st	2nd	3rd
G 6—Delicious	$3.50	$2.00	$1.00
G 7—Golden Delicious	3.50	2.00	1.00
G 8—Grimes Golden	3.50	2.00	1.00
G 9—Red Rome	3.50	2.00	1.00
G10—Richared or Starking	3.50	2.00	1.00
G11—Rome Beauty	3.50	2.00	1.00
G12—Stayman	3.50	2.00	1.00
G13—Staymared or Blaxtayman	3.50	2.00	1.00
G14—Winesap	3.50	2.00	1.00
G15—Any Other Variety	3.50	2.00	1.00

APPLES

(Single Plates—Five Apples)			
G16—Delicious	$2.00	$1.00	$ .50
G17—Golden Delicious	2.00	1.00	.50
G18—Grimes	2.00	1.00	.50
G19—Mammoth Blacktwig	2.00	1.00	.50
G20—Red Rome	2.00	1.00	.50
G21—Rome Beauty	2.00	1.00	.50
G22—Starking or Richared	2.00	1.00	.50
G23—Stayman	2.00	1.00	.50
G24—Staymared or Blaxtayman	2.00	1.00	.50
G25—Winesap	2.00	1.00	.50
G26—York Imperial	2.00	1.00	.50
G27—Any Other Variety	2.00	1.00	.50

Score Card for Judging Apples

Premiums for apples in trays and plates will be awarded according to the following score card:

Form	15 Points
Size	15 Points
Color	20 Points
Uniformity	20 Points
Freedom from Blemish	30 Points
Total	100 Points

Premiums for apples in bushel baskets will be awarded according to the following score card:

Package (appearance and workmanship)	15 Points
Bulge, or height of pack, including compactness	15 Points
Fruit—	
Form	10 Points
Size	10 Points
Color	20 Points
Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 Points
Total	100 Points

PEARS

(Single Plates—Five Pears)	1st	2nd
G28—Keiffer	$2.00	$1.00
G29—Ony Other Variety	2.00	1.00

GRAPES
(One Quart)

	1st	2nd	3rd
G30—Any "black" variety of Muscadine grape	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
G31—Any "white" variety of Muscadine grape	3.00	2.00	1.00

PERSIMMONS
(Plates)

	1st	2nd
G32—American Persimmons (12 specimens per plate)	$2.00	$1.00
G33—Japanese Persimmons (5 specimens per plate)	2.00	1.00

PECANS
Present Year's Crop
(One Quart)

G34—Schley	$2.00	$1.00
G35—Stuart	2.00	1.00
G36—Mayhan	2.00	1.00
G37—Any other variety, including seedlings	2.00	1.00

OTHER NUTS
Present Year's Crop
(One Quart)

	1st	2nd	3rd
G38—Black Walnuts	$2.00	$1.00	
G39—Hickory Nuts	2.00	1.00	
G40—Collection of native edible nuts (three or more varieties, one quart of each)	5.00	3.00	2.00



CLASS 2—VEGETABLES

SWEET POTATOES
(Displays)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G41—COMMERCIAL DISPLAY. To consist of five bushel baskets of any one of the following varieties: Porto Rico, Nancy Hall, or any other named variety.	$75.00	$60.00	$40.00	$20.00	$10.00
G42—BEST SINGLE BUSHEL BASKET OF ANY ONE VARIETY LISTED UNDER G41, ABOVE	10.00	5.00	3.00		
G43—BEST FIVE TRAY DISPLAY OF PORTO RICOS	30.00	20.00	10.00	5.00	

SWEET POTATOES
(Single Trays)

G44—Nancy Hall	3.00	2.00	1.00	
G45—Porto Rico	3.00	2.00	1.00	
G46—Any Other Variety	3.00	2.00	1.00	

IRISH POTATOES
(Displays)

G47—FIVE-TRAY DISPLAY. To consist of five trays, one each of any three varieties.	20.00	15.00	10.00	5.00

IRISH POTATOES
(Single Trays)

G48—Irish Cobblers	3.00	2.00	1.00	
G49—Sequoia	3.00	2.00	1.00	
G50—Kennebec	3.00	2.00	1.00	
G51—Essex	3.00	2.00	1.00	
G52—Any Other Variety	3.00	2.00	1.00	

PEPPERS
(Plates)

G53—Hot peppers—any variety (12 specimens)	2.00	1.00		
G54—Pimento peppers (6 specimens)	2.00	1.00		
G55—Sweet peppers, green (6 specimens)	2.00	1.00		

TOMATOES
(Plates—5 Specimens Each)

G56—Marglobe	$ 2.00	$1.00		
G57—Rutgers	2.00	1.00		
G58—Any Other Variety	2.00	1.00		

TURNIPS
(Plates—5 Specimens Each)

G59—Any Variety of Turnips	2.00	1.00		

PUMPKINS

G60A—One Pumpkin of any variety (Largest and best conditioned)	5.00	3.00	1.00	

CUSHAWS

G60B—One Cushaw of any variety (Largest and best conditioned)	5.00	3.00	1.00	

CLASS 3—DECORATIVE PLANTS AND FLOWERS

The popular and colorful PLANTS AND FLOWERS SHOW of the State Fair will continue to have the support of the State Garden Club, to which the Fair management is deeply grateful. The State Garden Club will enter, receive, arrange and supervise all competitive exhibits. Representing the Garden Club again will be:

MRS. C. L. HANEY, Director
2708 Van Dyke Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
and
MRS. W. W. STEVENS, Asst. Director
1629 St. Mary's Street, Raleigh, N. C.

Information about the competitive exhibits may be obtained by contacting Mrs. Haney (Telephone 2-1415), Mrs. Stevens (Telephone 2-2945) or: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh (Telephone 7549).

POTTED PLANTS

Points for judging Potted Plants:

Size	25
Cultural Perfection	35
Distinction	15
Rarity	15
Form	10
Total	100

AN EXHIBITOR CANNOT ENTER BUT ONE EXHIBIT UNDER EACH PREMIUM NUMBER

	1st	2nd	3rd
G61—Specimen foliage plant	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
G62—Specimen flowering plant	3.00	2.00	1.00
G63—Finest collection foliage plants (x-6 specimens)	10.00	5.00	2.00
G64—Finest collection flowering plants (x-6 specimens)	10.00	5.00	2.00

(x) Six specimens in six separate containers, or six separate species of plants.

CUT FLOWERS

Cut flowers must be in place ready for judging by 11:00 o'clock Tuesday of Fair Week soon after which they will be judged. In bringing flowers to the Fair, especially dahlias, they should be carefully packed in boxes without crowding in order to preserve the petals against injury. Damage to petals, especially in the case of dahlias and roses, may affect the score when judging. Flowers should be kept from automobile drafts as much as possible when transporting.

All entries must comply with requirements stated by each class. Each arrangement will be exhibited in container belonging to exhibitor.

Points for Judging Horticultural Exhibits:

Size	20
Cultural Perfection	35
Rarity	10
Abundance of Blossom	15
Color	10
Foliage	10
Total	100

	1st	2nd	3rd
G65—Exhibit of mixed collection of cut flowers	$5.00	$3.00	$2.00
G66—Exhibit of collection of different varieties of one type of flower	5.00	3.00	2.00
G67—Collection of red roses, at least 3 varieties	5.00	3.00	2.00
G68—Collection of pink roses, at least 3 varieties	5.00	3.00	2.00
G69—Collection of roses, any other color, at least 4 varieties	5.00	3.00	2.00
G70—Single specimen of red rose	3.00	2.00	1.00
G71—Single specimen of pink rose	3.00	2.00	1.00
G72—Single specimen of yellow rose	3.00	2.00	1.00
G73—Single specimen of any other color of rose	3.00	2.00	1.00
G74—Cut dahlias, collection, decorative type (1 bloom each, 5 varieties)	4.00	2.00	1.00
G75—Cut dahlia, one specimen, decorative type, any variety	2.00	1.00	
G76—Cut dahlia, red, one specimen	2.00	1.00	
G77—Cut dahlia, orchid, one specimen	2.00	1.00	
G78—Cut dahlia, cactus or hybrid cactus, any variety, one specimen	2.00	1.00	
G79—Cut dahlia, miniature type, any variety, one specimen	2.00	1.00	
G80—Cut dahlia, ball or pompon, any variety, one specimen	2.00	1.00	
G81—Collection of six blooms of large flowering chrysanthemums, one or more varieties	3.00	1.50	1.00
G82—Collection of six stalks of small flowering chrysanthemums, one or more varieties	3.00	1.50	1.00
G83—Exhibit of marigolds	2.00	1.00	
G84—Exhibit of zinnias	2.00	1.00	
G85—Exhibit of gladiolus	2.00	1.00	
G86—Exhibit of celosia or coxcomb	2.00	1.00	
G87—Exhibit of any flower not listed above	2.00	1.00	

Points for Judging Arrangements:

Suitability for location and use	40
Relation of material to container	20
Proportion and balance	20
Distinction and originality	10
Condition	10
Total	100

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
G88—Floral centerpiece for large dining room table (formal dinner for 12 people)	$5.00	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
G89—Floral centerpiece for informal luncheon	5.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
G90—Artistic arrangement of flowers, fruits, or foliage, or combinations, suggestive of autumn and harvest season, exhibit to be within maximum of 30" over all, any dimensions	5.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

	1st	2nd	3rd
G91—Arrangement combining several tones and/or tints of one color	$3.00	$1.50	$1.00
G92—Arrangement in teapot, urn, or pitcher	3.00	1.50	1.00
G93—Arrangement, red predominating	3.00	1.50	1.00
G94—All White Arrangement	3.00	1.50	1.00
G95—Arrangement in bottle	3.00	1.50	1.00
G96—Arrangement in Pewter, copper, or brass	3.00	1.50	1.00
G97—Arrangement of one kind of flower (other foliage may be used)	3.00	1.50	1.00
G98—Line arrangement	3.00	1.50	1.00
G99—Mass arrangement	3.00	1.50	1.00
G100—Arrangement of fruit and/or vegetable	3.00	1.50	1.00
G101—Arrangement of dried materials	3.00	1.50	1.00
G102—Unrestricted arrangement	3.00	1.50	1.00

BULBS AND TUBERS

Bulb collections must consist of at least six varieties. The variety should be distinctly labeled by exhibitor and each variety displayed on separate plate to be furnished by superintendent of department or in separate compartments of an exhibit tray for the collections furnished by the exhibitor. It is suggested that exhibitors do not skin off the outer coats of Gladiolus exhibits. Plates should consist of the following number of bulbs:

Narcissus (4) — Tulip (12)
Iris (12) — Gladiolus (8)

	1st	2nd
G103—Collection Gladiolus bulbs	$5.00	$3.00
G104—Collection Iris bulbs (bulbous)	5.00	3.00
G105—Collection Narcissus blubs	5.00	3.00
G106—Collection Tulip bulbs	5.00	3.00
G107—Collection bulbs and tubers other than those named in above classes	5.00	3.00

MISCELLANEOUS

This class is for the purpose of stimulating new interest. Dish gardens may be arranged on plates, platters, trays or dishes of any reasonable size. They will be judged on the basis of the craftsmanship of the exhibitor, the artistic qualities of the exhibit and the quality of materials used. The exhibit may represent Japanese gardens, landscapes, farms properly planted, homes or any other feature. Plant materials should predominate, but any kind of material can be used. To the extent necessary materials such as mirrors, rocks, ornaments, wood, etc., may be used. It is suggested that the exhibitor limit his exhibit to reasonable size and no exhibit should have any dimension greater than 24 inches.

The foregoing suggestions apply also to terrariums. The type of exhibit desired in this class is much like the dish gardens, except that slightly different materials should be used, the materials being placed inside a glass container covered for the purpose of maintaining moist conditions and plants preferring such moist conditions, such as mosses, ferns, etc., should be used. Credit will be given by the judges to the craftsmanship, the condition of plant materials, the number of kinds in the exhibit, and

the general artistic values of same. These exhibits should have unity, variety, propriety, coherence and finish.

	1st	2nd	3rd
G108—Best dish garden, cultivated flowers	$7.00	$5.00	$3.00
G109—Best dish garden, wild flowers	7.00	5.00	3.00
G110—Best terrarium	7.00	5.00	3.00

GOURDS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G111—Best collection of gourds and related Cucurbits of current season's growth (Each exhibitor limited to maximum of one square yard of counter space. Exhibits should show as many types as possible but not duplications. Quality rather than quantity should be stressed).	$7.00	$5.00	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
G112—Most artistic arrangements of gourds, or gourds and other secondary materials. Arrangement may be strung or in basket, bowl, or other container or background. Entries should not occupy more than one square yard of space	7.00	5.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
G113—Most artistic arrangements of dried gourds and other dried materials. (Maximum space one square yard)	3.00	2.00	1.00		
G114—Best exhibit illustrating practical uses, ingenious uses, or unusual uses of gourds. (Not over 12 uses)	3.00	2.00	1.00		
G115—Finest single specimen hard gourd grown in current season. **(C' Lagenaria Sp')**	3.00	2.00	1.00		
G116—Finest single specimen ornamental gourd grown in current season. **(C' Pepo or C' Maxima)**	3.00	2.00	1.00		
G117—Finest single specimen of hard gourd grown in previous years	2.00	1.00			
G118—Most unique, unusual or weird gourd	2.00	1.00			

CHILDREN'S SECTION

(Not over 14 years)	1st	2nd	3rd
G119—Mass arrangement not over 12 in. in diameter	$3.00	$1.50	$1.00
G120—Dish Garden, any size	3.00	1.50	1.00
G121—Terrarium	3.00	1.50	1.00
G122—Most artistic arrangement not over 12 in. in diameter	3.00	1.50	1.00



ARTS AND CRAFTS

Department "H"

Director:

Miss Lucy Crisp, *State Art Gallery, Raleigh*

Associate Directors:

Mrs. Smith Whiteside, *Durham*
Mr. Ben Williams, *State Art Gallery, Raleigh*
Mr. Ralph Mills, *Agricultural Extension Service, N. C. State College*

Advisory Committee

MRS. ELIZABETH HAMRICK MACK, *Supervisor of Art, Charlotte City Schools*
JAMES W. WALKER, *Supervisor of Art, Greenville (N. C.) City Schools*
MISS ANGELIKA RECKENDORF, *Art Teacher, Pembroke College, Pembroke, N. C.*
MISS ROSE MESSICK, *Supervisor of Art, Raleigh Public Schools*
MISS LUCY MORGAN, *Penland School, Penland, N. C.*
MRS. JOHN FOUSHEE, *Chapel Hill*
MAX THARPE, *Statesville*

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 14, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Friday, October 16, 1953, by 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Saturday, October 17, 1953, at 9:00 a.m., and all exhibits will be judged before opening of the Fair on Tuesday, October 20, 1953.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR, and then only "for good cause".

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the Fair. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

List the department name or letter ("H") in the first column on the form. List the class number and premium number, and the description of the article, exactly as shown in the premium list. EXAMPLE: The Class Number is "1" and the Premium Number is "H-3" for a "Pastel Painting" entered by an adult (over 20 years of age).

If entries are received sufficiently in advance of the Fair to permit mailing, Entry Tags will be forwarded to exhibitors at their home address. Otherwise, these Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately upon arrival on the Fairgrounds. An Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for judging and display.

Exhibitors who are unable to personally bring their entries to the Fair may mail or ship them prepaid to: DIRECTOR, ARTS & CRAFTS DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C. Exhibits should be carefully packed in solid wooden boxes or crates, or other substantial container. Extreme care will be exercised in unpacking and handling, but under no circumstances will the Fair management or any of the personnel of this department be responsible for damage or loss.

Each shipment should be carefully labeled, showing the name and address of the exhibitor, the Class and Premium Numbers under which entered, and the contents of the package. DO NOT SEND OR BRING MATERIAL TO THE FAIR UNTIL AFTER IT HAS BEEN PROPERLY ENTERED AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

If directed, or in the case of exhibit material unclaimed by noon on Sunday, October 25, 1953, exhibits will be returned to exhibitors with transportation charges collect.

No exhibit may be entered in more than one class, or under more than one premium number. Exhibitors will be allowed not more than two entries under any one premium number.

No exhibit will be eligible which was painted, drawn, modeled, photographed or produced prior to October 15, 1952. This rule will be enforced to prevent the display of materials or objects that have previously been exhibited at the State Fair.

No modeling in soft or unbaked clay will be accepted.

Pictures must be properly matted or framed, and if framed must be wired. All Photographs must be mounted on a mat 16 x 20 inches.

In order to have a Fine Arts exhibit of a high standard, the Jury (judges) will pass upon the work entered to eliminate entries which are poorly done and to decide that entries conform to all regulations. Only work acceptable to the Jury will be displayed.

In the placing of awards, quality and originality of work will be the leading factors. No copies will be considered or placed on exhibit. If entries are not of merit, even though they are the only entries in that particular class, judges retain the right to make no award in the class.

For additional application forms, and further information, write: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

FINE ARTS

Class 1—ADULT DIVISION (Artists 20 years of age and older)

	1st	2nd	3rd
H 1—Painting—Oil	$30.00	$20.00	$10.00
H 2—Painting—Watercolor	20.00	15.00	10.00
H 3—Painting—Pastel	10.00	5.00	
H 4—Sculpture—Wood, Stone, Terra Cotta, Metals, etc.	30.00	20.00	10.00
H 5—Drawings	15.00	10.00	5.00
H 6—Graphics—Etchings, Woodcuts, etc.	10.00	5.00	

Class 2—JUNIOR DIVISION (Artists under 20 years of age)

H 7—Painting—Oil	$10.00	$ 5.00
H 8—Painting—Watercolor	10.00	5.00
H 9—Sculpture—Wood, Stone, Terra Cotta, Metals, etc.	10.00	5.00
H10—Drawings	3.00	2.00
H11—Graphics—Etchings, Woodcuts, etc.	3.00	2.00

Class 3—SCHOOL DIVISION	1st	2nd	3rd
H12—School Exhibit (To consist of five pieces of art work, representing one or more of the following types: Painting in any medium, Drawings, Graphics, and Textile or Textile Design—Entry to be made ONLY in the name of the school and premiums to be awarded to the school)	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00

Class 4—HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT ARTS (For Individual Students in Grades 9 to 12. (Inclusive)			
H13—Painting in Any Medium	$10.00	$ 7.00	$ 5.00
H14—Sculpture	10.00	7.00	5.00
H15—Drawings	5.00	2.00	1.00
H16—Graphics	5.00	2.00	1.00
H17—Textile or Textile Design	5.00	2.00	1.00

Class 5—ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STUDENT ARTS (For Individual Students in Grades 1 to 8, Inclusive)			
H18—Drawings and Paintings	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
H19—Textile or Textile Design	3.00	2.00	1.00

Class 6—COMMERCIAL ARTS	1st
H20—Illustration—Book, Magazine or Newspaper	$15.00
H21—Book Jacket or Pamphlet Cover	7.50
H22—Poster, Any Medium	7.50
H23—Textile Design	7.50
H24—Cartoon	7.50

Class 7—PHOTOGRAPHS (By Professionals)	1st	2nd
H25—Portrait or Figure	$5.00	$2.50
H26—Landscape, Marine or Any Other Subject	5.00	2.50
H27—Collection of Four Photographs Containing Related Subject Matter	10.00	5.00
H28—Commercial Advertising	5.00	2.50
H29—News or Press	5.00	2.50

Class 8—PHOTOGRAPHS (By Amateurs)		
H30—Portrait or Figure	$5.00	$2.50
H31—Landscape or Marine	5.00	2.50
H32—Still Life or Any Other Subject	5.00	2.50
H33—Collection of Four Photographs, Any Subject	10.00	5.00

CRAFTS

Class 9—BASKETS		
H34—Honeysuckle Baskets	$3.00	$1.50
H35—Raffia Baskets	3.00	1.50
H36—Reed Baskets	3.00	1.50
H37—Split Baskets	3.00	1.50
H38—Willow Baskets	3.00	1.50
H39—Table mats—set of four or more	3.00	1.50

Class 10—LEATHER WORK	1st	2nd
H40—Belts	$3.00	$1.50
H41—Billfold	3.00	1.50
H42—Book Covers	3.00	1.50
H43—Book Marks	3.00	1.50
H44—Coin Purse	3.00	1.50
H45—Pocketbook	3.00	1.50

Class 11—ROUND CARVING		
H46—Animal	$5.00	$2.50
H47—Bird or fowl	5.00	2.50
H48—Group of three or more related pieces	10.00	5.00

Class 12—FLAT CARVING		
H49—Box	$3.00	$1.50
H50—Book Ends	3.00	1.50
H51—Earrings	3.00	1.50
H52—Paper knife	3.00	1.50
H53—Plaque	3.00	1.50
H54—Pin	3.00	1.50
H55—Rack for displaying cup and saucer or plate	3.00	1.50
H56—Tea Tile or hot mat	3.00	1.50
H57—Tray	3.00	1.50

Class 13—WOOD CARVING (By Exhibitors 9 to 12 years of age, inclusive)		
H58—Book Backs or Book Ends	$2.50	$1.50
H59—Hot mat	2.50	1.50
H60—Letter Holder	2.50	1.50
H61—Rack for displaying cup and saucer or plate	2.50	1.50

Class 14—PLASTICS (By Exhibitors 9 to 12 years of age, inclusive)		
H62—Candle Holders	$2.50	$1.50
H63—Novelties	2.50	1.50
H64—Tray	2.50	1.50

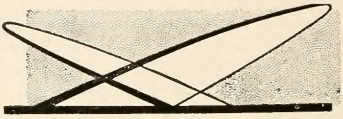
Class 15—PLASTICS (By Exhibitors Over 12 years of age)		
H65—Novelties (3 pieces)	$3.00	$1.50
H66—Tray	3.00	1.50

Class 16—SOLID OR Non-OPERATING MODELS		
H67—Airplane	$4.00	$2.00
H68—Automobile	4.00	2.00
H69—Glider	4.00	2.00
H70—Ship	4.00	2.00
H71—Train	4.00	2.00
H72—Any other model not included above	4.00	2.00

Class 17—HAND WROUGHT IRON		
H73—Candlesticks	$4.00	$2.00
H74—Door knocker	4.00	2.00
H75—Fire set and andirons	4.00	2.00
H76—Hinge and latch set	4.00	2.00

Class 18—METAL ARTS

	1st	2nd
H77—Buttons	$5.00	$2.50
H78—Bracelets	5.00	2.50
H79—Earrings	5.00	2.50
H80—Pin	5.00	2.50
H81—Tray	5.00	2.50
H82—Set of three or more related pieces	10.00	5.00
H83—Acid etched design on bowl, tray or plate	5.00	2.50
H84—Fired enamel on Copper tray or bowl	5.00	2.50
H85—Fired enamel design on silver jewelry	5.00	2.50
H86—Ring, bracelet or brooch in hand-wrought silver set with native N. C. Stone	5.00	2.50







BEES AND HONEY

Department "I"

Director:

Mr. Frank B. Meacham, *N. C. Department of Agriculture*

Associate Directors:

Mr. William A. Stephen, *Extension Beekeeping Specialist, N. C. State College*

Mr. James F. Greene, Jr., *N. C. Department of Agriculture*

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, October 17, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR, and then only "for good cause".

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

All honey entered must have been produced by the exhibitor during the current season. All comb honey displayed must be protected from honeybees and other insects. Cellophane, glass, or transparent material of some other suitable type is recommended for this purpose.

Live bees and queens must be displayed in observation hives.

All exhibits must be of required color, quality and condition in order to receive premiums and prizes. No premium will be given to any one entry through lack of competition if the entry is of inferior quality.

George P. Davis

WELCOMES YOU TO HIS

WAKE CAFE

Air Conditioned

BUSINESS MEN'S LUNCHES

STEAKS — SEAFOODS — ITALIAN SPAGHETTI —

FOOD and BEVERAGES FOR YOUR

HEALTH and HAPPINESS

Quick, Fast, Courteous Service

Dial 9217

106 S. WILMINGTON **RALEIGH**

Exhibitors are urged to personally deliver their exhibits at the Fair, but if this is not possible shipments via parcel post or express, PREPAID, will be accepted if addressed to DIRECTOR, BEES AND HONEY DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, P.O. BOX 1388, RALEIGH, N. C. Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Premium Number under which entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the exhibitor's name and address. Instructions for return or disposal of shipments at the end of the Fair must accompany each shipment. Return shipments will be made via express with transportation charges collect unless otherwise provided for.

Comb honey and all other exhibits should be packed with care, according to parcel post or express regulations, so as to arrive in good, clean condition.

Additional entry application forms and further information regarding this department may be obtained by writing or otherwise contacting: Mr. Frank B. Meacham, State Museum, Raleigh, N. C., or MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P.O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

In judging comb honey the awards will be made on the basis of: (1) Quantity; (2) Quality; (3) Style of Displays; (4) Attractiveness; (5) Appearance; (6) Condition for Marketing; and (7) Uniformity.

In judging bulb comb and extracted honey the awards will be made on the basis of: (1) Quantity; (2) Quality; (3) Style of Display; (4) Attractiveness; (5) Appearance; (6) Condition for Market; (7) Uniformity; and (8) Flavor.

In judging beeswax the awards will be made on the basis of: (1) Attractiveness; (2) Appearance for Market; (3) Quantity; (4) Quality; (5) Cleanliness; (6) Color; (7) Aroma; (8) General Appearance; (9) Grain; (10) Texture; and (11) Educational Value to the Public.

In judging honeybees the awards will be made on the basis of: (1) Attractiveness of Display (2) Quality; (3) Uniformity of Markings; (4) Correctness of Color Form; (5) Queen; (6) General Appearance, and (7) Educational Value of Exhibit to Public.

In judging the Display Booths the awards will be made on the basis of: (1) Attractiveness; (2) Simplicity; (3) Unity; (4) General Appearance; (5) Quality; (6) Educational Value to the Public; (7) Arrangement; and (8) Individuality.

Prem. No.		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I 1	—Collection of 12 most important nectar-producing plants, in bloom, pressed, suitably mounted, named, and approximate dates of blooming listed	$ 5.00	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00	
I 2	—One deep comb for extracting	8.00	5.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
I 3	—One shallow comb for chunk cutting	8.00	5.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
I 4	—Six sections of comb honey, light	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00	
I 5	—Six sections of comb honey, dark	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00	
I 6	—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) bulk comb honey, light	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
I 7	—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) bulk comb honey, amber	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00

Prem. No.		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I 8	Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) bulk comb honey, dark	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00	$4.00	$2.00
I 9	Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, light	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
I 10	Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, amber	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
I 11	Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, dark	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00

DISPLAYS

		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
I 12	Ten brood combs, dry, but must have been used for brood rearing	$ 5.00	$ 3.00	$ 2.00	$ 1.00		
I 13	Display of comb or bulk comb honey (not less than 72 pounds) in frame, section or glass	12.00	8.00	4.00	3.00		
I 14	Display of extracted honey (not less than 75 pounds) in glass	12.00	8.00	4.00	3.00		

GEIGY CO., Inc.

SOUTHEASTERN HEADQUARTERS

Aberdeen, N. C.

Tel. 7711

SERVING THE SOUTHEASTERN WITH 3 PLANTS

ORIGINATORS OF DDT INSECTICIDES

Est. 1764 Est. 1764

I 15—Beeswax (not less than 15 pounds) in sizes and shapes commonly on sale by the apiarist	8.00	5.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	
I-16—Display of beeswax products—Candles, carvings, models, novelties, etc.	5.00	3.00	2.00	1.00		
I 17—Observation hive with honey-bees	12.00	8.00	6.00	4.00		
I 18—Display Booth (May include entries in Display classes I-12 through I-17; other entries will be displayed by the Department Directors)	55.00	45.00	35.00	25.00	15.00	10.00

FOODS COOKED WITH HONEY

All entries in this class to contain honey as the principal sweetening ingredient. The same score card is used for judging honey foods as that used in Department "V" (Culinary) Class 2.

Senior

	1st	2nd	3rd
I 19—Bread (yeast—white)	$3.00	$2.50	$1.00
I 20—Bread (yeast—whole wheat)	3.00	2.50	1.00
I 21—Bread (quick fruit)	2.00	1.50	1.00
I 22—Muffins	2.00	1.50	1.00
I 23—Rolls (plain, with honey topping)	2.00	1.50	1.00
I 24—Rolls (pecan, or cinnamon with honey glaze)	2 00	1.50	1.00
I 25—Cake (Devil's food—honey icing)	5.00	3.00	2.00
I 26—Cake (spice—honey icing)	5.00	3.00	2.00
I 27—Cookies (plain, any flavor)	2.00	1.00	
I 28—Cookies (fruit—drop)	2.00	1.00	
I 29—Candy (Caramels—½ lb.)	2.00	1.00	
I 30—Candy (seafoam, or divinity—½ lb.)	2.00	1.00	
I 31—Candy (fudge—dark—½ lb.)	2.00	1.00	
I 32—Candy (fudge—light—½ lb.)	2.00	1.00	

Junior (under 16 years)

	1st	2nd
I 33—Bread (fruit—quick)	$2.00	$1.00
I 34—Muffins	1.50	1.00
I 35—Cake (Devil's food—honey icing)	3.00	2.00
I 36—Cake (spice—honey icing)	3.00	2.00
I 37—Cookies (plain, any flavor)	2.00	1.00
I 38—Cookies (fruit—drop)	2.00	1.00
I 39—Fudge—chocolate (½ lb.)	2 00	1.00

SWEEPSTAKES

A Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the exhibitor in the preceding classes who scores the highest number of points based on placings under Premium Numbers I-1 through I-39, to be scored on the following basis: First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; and fifth place, 1 point.

TOP QUALITY ALL-WAYS



6 PLANT FOODS GUARANTEED

F. S. ROYSTER GUANO COMPANY

Norfolk, Virginia

Division II

LIVESTOCK

Department "J"—DAIRY CATTLE—Competition in all four breeds (Ayrshire, Guernsey, Holstein and Jersey) OPEN TO THE WORLD; N. C. Special premiums for North Carolina exhibitors; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls, 10-20 years of age, inclusive.

Department "K"—BEEF CATTLE—Competition in Aberdeen-Angus, Shorthorn and Hereford breeds OPEN TO THE WORLD; N. C. Special premiums for North Carolina exhibitors; competition in Brahman breed limited to residents of North Carolina.

Department "L"—DUAL PURPOSE CATTLE—Competition "OPEN TO THE WORLD".

Department "M"—SWINE—Competition limited to residents of North Carolina; Junior Show for boys and girls, 10-20 years of age, inclusive.

Department "N"—SHEEP—Competition limited to residents of North Carolina.

Department "O"—PONIES—Competition limited to residents of North Carolina.

GENERAL LIVESTOCK SUPERINTENDENT:

Mr. J. H. Prevette

LIVESTOCK ADVISORY BOARD

Dr. J. W. Pou, *Head of Animal Industry Department N. C. State College (Chairman)*

Mr. Ralph Cummings, *Guilford College, representing North Carolina Purebred Dairy Cattle Assn.*

Mr. Sidney Thornton, *Elizabethtown, representing Beef Cattle Breeders*

Mr. W. B. Austin, *Jefferson, representing Dual Purpose Cattle Breeders*

Mr. R. E. Byrd, *Bunnlevel, representing Swine Breeders*

Mr. W. W. Hill, *Raleigh, representing Sheep Breeders*

Dr. C. D. Grinnells, *N. C. State College*

Prof. Earl H. Hostetler, *N. C. State College*

Mr. John A. Arey, *Retired Extension Dairyman, N. C. State College*

Dr. H. J. Rollins, *State Veterinarian, N. C. Department of Agriculture.*

Dr. A. A. Hussman, *Inspector in charge for North Carolina, Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture*

Dr. William Moore, *retired State Veterinarian*

INFORMATION FOR LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: Dairy Cattle and Beef Cattle—Wednesday, October 7, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.
All Other Departments—Monday, October 12, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p. m. (ALL DEPARTMENTS).

JUDGING STARTS: Dairy Cattle—Junior Show, Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:30 a.m.; Senior Guernsey and Ayrshire Shows, Wednesday, October 21, 1953, at 9:30 a.m.; Senior Jersey and Holstein Shows, Thursday, October 22, 1953, at 9:30 a.m.
Sheep—Thursday, October 22, 1953, at 9:00 a.m.
All Other Departments—Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: (All Departments)—Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 4:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE SUPERINTENDENT AND DIRECTORS, and then only "for good cause".

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this Division. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK. Some—but not all— are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this Division.

Entries

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use a separate form for making entries in each department. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, including nurse animals, and the total number of stall spaces (four feet wide) or pens (6 x 8 feet in size) you will require, including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. *Use a separate line for each animal.* Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group and/or herd classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group or herd entries until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name (or ear tag number) and registery number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names (or ear tag numbers) and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the superintendent.

All cattle and swine over six months of age, and all sheep over three months of age, must be registered with their respective breed association in the name of the bona fide owner who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to the closing date for entries in the particular department (SEE EXCEPTIONS TO THIS RULE FOR GROUP CLASSES ONLY IN SOME DEPARTMENTS).

Fees

Stall or pen fees are required for all entries in the senior and open classes of the Livestock Division. Entries exclusively in the junior livestock shows are not subject to stall or pen fees, and the first three placed animals in each Junior Show class are eligible to compete in the Senior and Open Shows without payment of any fee.

All applications for stall spaces and pens must be noted on the entry form, AND REMITTANCES FOR SAME MUST ACCOMPANY THE ENTRY APPLICATION FORM. Reservations will not be made unless accompanied by the required fee, and REMEMBER; The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Be sure to indicate on the form the total number of stall spaces or pens you will require, *including those to be used for nurse animals, and for gear, feed and bedding.* Include remittances for these extra stall spaces or pens you will require, as well as for those actually required for the animals you will exhibit in the competitive classes.

The following fees will govern:

Cattle Barns, each stall space	$2.00
Swine Barn, each pen	1.00
Sheep Barn, each pen	1.00
Pony Barns, each stall	1.50

Health Regulations

The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced this year. These regulations are as follows:

DAIRY CATTLE, BEEF CATTLE AND DUAL PURPOSE CATTLE

"An official health certificate shall be issued by an accredited veterinarian and approved by the State Veterinarian of the state of origin on all cattle for exhibition purposes. A copy of the approved health certificate shall be forwarded to the State Veterinarian, N. C. Department of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C., before the arrival of the animals. The health certificate shall state that no animal in the shipment is infected with or has been recently exposed to any infectious or transmissable disease, and shall contain the names and addresses of the consignor and consignee, with an accurate description or identification of each individual animal.

"In addition to the above regulation, the health status of the individuals shipped and the entire herd of origin, shall be as follows:

"BRUCELLOSIS OR BANG'S DISEASE—(a) Herds officially accredited brucellosis-free or qualified herds in modified accredited brucellosis-free areas, in which all animals in the herd over (6) months of age were negative to an official test for brucellosis within twelve (12) months of entry, and the animals for entry were negative to an official blood test within thirty (30) days of the date of entry.

(b) Herds under Federal-State supervision for the control of brucellosis, in which all animals in the herd over six (6) months of age were negative to an official blood test within three (3) months of entry, and the animals for entry were negative to an official blood test within thirty (30) days of date of entry—such test not to be applied within thirty (30) days of the date of the previous herd test.

"(c) Unvaccinated calves under six (6) months of age will not be required to be blood tested prior to entry, provided they are identified as the progeny and come directly from negative or accredited brucellosis-free herds in accordance with paragraphs (a) and (b).

"(d) Cattle vaccinated under Federal-State supervision with Brucella Abortus vaccine between four (4) and eight (8) months of age which originate in herds in accordance with paragraphs (a) and (b) wherein all unvaccinated animals over six (6) months of age, and all vaccinated animals over two (2) years of age are negative to one or more official blood tests, may be exhibited in the State, provided they are negative to an official blood test within thirty (30) days of the date of entry.

"TUBERCULOSIS—Cattle may be exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair provided they are identified as originating in: (a) Tuberculosis-free accredited herds; or (b) qualified negative herds from modified accredited tuberculosis-free areas. If such herds have not passed a negative tuberculin test within twelve (12) months prior to entry, the cattle from these herds to be exhibited in the state shall be tuberculin tested within thirty (30) days prior to entry.

"The health status of the herds of origin, and the individuals exhibited that originate in North Carolina and those that originate in other states are the same."

SWINE

"All swine exhibited must be accompanied by an official health certificate issued by a qualified veterinarian and approved by the State Veterinarian, certifying that such swine are free from any symptoms of a contagious or infectious disease; that they are from premises were no known contagious or infectious disease of swine exists; and that they have been properly inoculated with anti-hog cholera serum alone not more than fifteen (15) days, or with anti-hog cholera serum and virus not less than thirty (30) days, or with crystal violet or tissue vaccine not less than twenty-one (21) days nor more than six (6) months prior to the opening date of the fair."

SHEEP

"All native sheep entered must be in apparently healthy condition. The owner must certify that they are from premises where no known contagious or infectious disease of sheep exists. The right is reserved to reject an entry or to remove same after entered should the State Veterinarian find the animal affected with a communicable or parasitic disease."

Exhibits and Exhibitors

The Fair management will use diligence to insure the safety of livestock entered for exhibition or display, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft or damage by fire, lightning, wind, or any other agency, to such livestock on exhibition or display.

All livestock on exhibition must be cared for by the exhibitor (with exception noted in headnotes of Junior Dairy Cattle show). All stalls and pens will be well bedded before the Fair, free of charge. Thereafter, exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding. Feed, forage and straw will be on sale at the Fairgrounds at reasonable prices.

The Fair reserves the right to discriminate against both excessive obesity, which cannot be a profitable condition for breeding animals, and excessive leanness, in which condition animals are unfit for exhibition.

No barren animals will be eligible in breeding classes. An affidavit that an animal is a breeder must be furnished on request.

All cattle must be halter-broken. No dairy bull over one year of age will be allowed on the grounds without a ring in his nose and must not be led from his stall except by a staff, rope or chain attached to or leading through the ring. Boars over one year of age must have had their tusks removed.

Exhibitors must keep their animals uncovered between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. each day of the Fair. Premium money will be withheld from exhibitors violating this rule, except in case of sickness of animals or inclement weather, and then only on authorization of the Superintendent.

A great educational feature of the Fair is the exhibitions and parades of approved livestock by breeds and ages. Exhibitors refused for any cause not meeting with the approval of the management to lead out animals for parade will not only forfeit all premiums won, but will be barred from further participation in the Fair, and will be required to remove their stock from the Fairgrounds within six hours after such refusal, and will forfeit all fees paid.

Misrepresentation as to breeding and irregularity in showing will be exposed and any premium won by such exhibitor will be withheld. Certificates of registration must be shown on demand of the Livestock superintendent.

Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, such as lifting or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. All animals giving evidence of such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and at all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Expositions.

Exhibitors must keep the space in the rear of their stalls or pens, and the alleyways in the exhibition halls, clear and clean. All litter must be thrown where directed by the Superintendent or Directors.

Animals must be transported to and from the Fairgrounds at the expense of the exhibitor. The Fair management will not pay any charges for express, freight or drayage. To avoid switching charges and delay, rail shipments should be billed as follows: "For Exhibitor, N. C. State Fair, Camp Polk, N. C. % Seaboard Air Line Railroad." Shipments via express or motor transport should be addressed to the exhibitor, or to: Livestock Superintendent, N. C. State Fair, Raleigh, N. C.

Exhibitors are responsible for ascertaining when their stock will be judged. Judging schedules will be posted in the barns and in the judging arenas. Animals must be in the show ring promptly after being called. Exhibitors failing to comply with this rule may have their animals excluded from competition.

Judges and Awards

NO EXHIBITOR MAY RECEIVE MORE THAN TWO PREMIUM MONEYS IN ANY ONE CLASS. However, ribbons will be awarded exactly as the animals are placed by the judge. EXAMPLE: An exhibitor makes three entries in a class, and his animals place "First", "Second" and "Third". He would receive only the first and second premium moneys, but all three ribbons. Then, the owner of the animal placing "Fourth" would receive the third-place premium money and the fourth-place ribbon; and so on down the line.

The decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in case of protest. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions govern appeals at the North Carolina State Fair. Protests must be in writing and filed with the General Livestock Superintendent by noon of the day following the award, accompanied by a protest fee of $5.00 which will be retained by the Fair if the protest is not sustained by an impartial Protest Committee appointed by the General Livestock Superintendent.

No unworthy animal will be awarded a premium. Where there are fewer animals shown in the class than the number of premiums offered, the judge may, at his discretion, award a prize or prizes of such grade as the animal or animals deserve.

Where there is only one entry in a class, second premium will be awarded unless in the opinion of the judge the animal is sufficiently meritorious as to justify the full award as provided for.

Herdsmen's Contests

Special prizes will be awarded in contests for herdsmen, shepherds and caretakers of animals in all livestock departments. All herdsmen will automatically be considered entrants and no special entry is required.

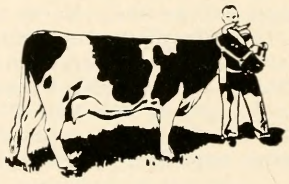
The contests will start Tuesday, October 20, 1953 at 9:00 a.m. and will continue through Saturday, October 24, 1953 at 2:00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced.

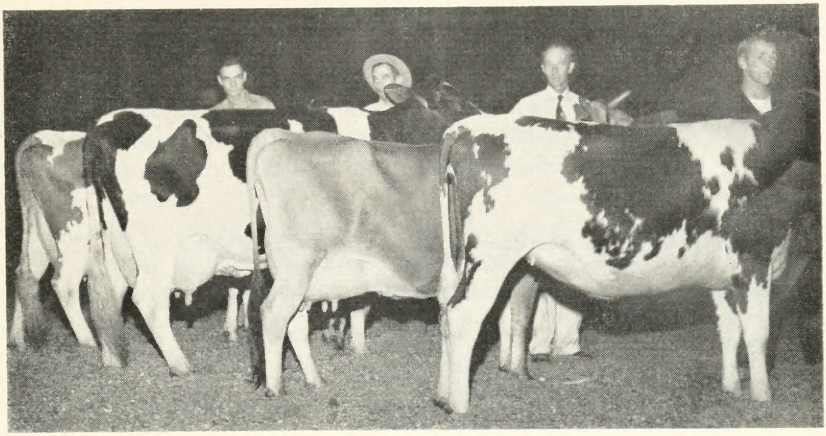
The following premiums will be awarded in each livestock department:

First	*Second*	*Third*	*Fourth*	*Fifth*
$10.00	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00

The following score card will serve as the basis for the judges in the Herdsmen's contests making their decisions:

	Points
Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock	20
Neatness and cleanliness of herdsmen and helpers	10
Courtesy and deportment of herdsmen and helpers	8
Method of keeping feed and bunks	10
Cleanliness of stalls or pens	10
Cleanliness of alleys	10
Decoration and attractiveness of barns	6
Promptness in getting animals into show ring	8
Expertness evidenced in showing livestock	10
Promptness in entering parade	4
Cooperation in case of emergencies	4
	100





DAIRY CATTLE

Department "J"

Superintendent:

DR. R. K. WAUGH, *Head of Dairy Husbandry Section, N. C. State College*

Asst. Superintendents:

MR. GEORGE HYATT, JR., *in charge, Dairy Extension Work, N. C. State College*
MR. J. D. GEORGE, *Extension Dairyman, N. C. State College*
(In charge of Junior Dairy Cattle Show)
MR. W. R. MURLEY, *Dairy Husbandry Section, N. C. State College*
MR. J. L. MOORE, *Dairy Husbandry Section, N. C. State College*

Directors:

Ayshire—MR. W. T. CARPENTER, *Rutherfordton*
Guernsey—MR. ALFRED M. BROWN, *Concord*
Holstein—MR. RALPH CUMMINGS, *Guilford College*
Jersey—MR. K. R. MYATT, JR., *Raleigh*

Judges:

Senior "Open" Show—PROF. S. M. SALISBURY, *Ohio State University (Jerseys and Ayshires)*
DR. GEORGE W. TRIMBERGER, *Cornell University (Guernseys and Holsteins)*

Junior Show—DR. J. W. POU, *Head, Animal Industry Department, N. C. State College*

INFORMATION FOR DAIRY CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Senior Classes "OPEN TO THE WORLD", with N. C. Special premiums for North Carolina exhibitors; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls, 10 - 20 years of age, inclusive, with first three placed animals in each Junior Show class also eligible for "Senior 'Open' show".

ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 7, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Junior Show—Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:30 a.m., and will be conducted in the following order: Guernsey, Holstein, Jersey and Ayshire.

Senior Show—Guernseys and Ayshires, Wednesday, October 21, 1953, at 9:30 a.m.; Jerseys and Holsteins, Thursday, October 22, 1953, at 9:30 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 4:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT AND DIRECTORS, and then only "for good cause".

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which case the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, including nurse cows, and the total number of stall spaces (four feet wide) you will require, *including those required for gear, feed and bedding.* For entries in the senior classes, payment of $2.00 fee for each stall space requested must accompany your application. No fee is required for entries exclusively in the Junior Show provided they are tied in the section set aside exclusively for juniors. The first three placed animals in each Junior class are eligible to compete in the Senior Show without payment of a fee.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group and/or herd classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which make up your group or herd entries until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the Superintendent.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 7, 1953, except that in the "Get-of-Sire" and "Produce of Dam" classes progeny of bull or cow may be shown by one or more exhibitors.

In breeding classes, to be eligible to show, all cows 42 months of age or older must have produced a calf carried to maturity within the last 18 months prior to the opening date of the Fair. Every bull 36 months of age or older must have had dropped to his service during the last 12 months prior to the opening date of the Fair a living calf. In case the exhibitor, upon demand of the superintendent, cannot verify by affidavit or registration certificate the facts of the above requirement, the animal will be excluded from competition.

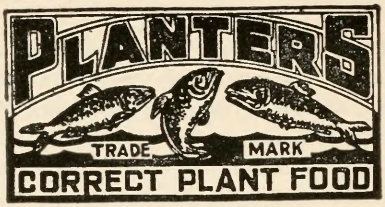
In making awards in the breeding classes, the judge will lay much stress on the evidence of superior breeding qualities. When animals show evidence of being "overdone" (overloaded with flesh) they will be discriminated against accordingly.

Mail entries, make checks for stall fees payable to, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

Health Regulations

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of the exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All cars and trucks used for transportation of cattle to the Fair should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected before use. Vehicles regularly used for the transportation of animals are considered "exposed" premises under the health regulations of the Veterinary Division.



We Manufacture and Sell

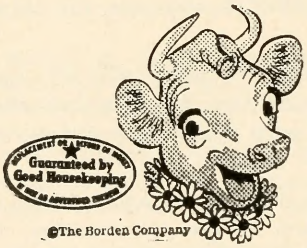
High-Grade Fertilizers for Every Crop

NORTH CAROLINA FARMERS TAKE NOTICE! You can get from our CHARLOTTE, N. C. PLANT specially prepared fertilizer for any crop you grow—Cotton, Tobacco, Peaches, Vegetables, Pastures, Gardens, Flowers.

PLANTERS FERTILIZER & PHOSPHATE CO.

CHARLOTTE, N. C. 2-1086

CHARLESTON, S. C. 3-7267

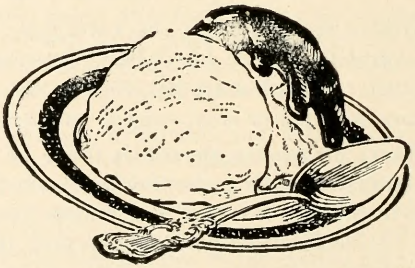


Elsie says if it's

BORDEN'S

it's got to be good

The BORDEN COMPANY



Age and Group Classifications

Base dates for computing ages of dairy cattle are July 1 and January 1.

BULL CALF—Over four (4) months, dropped after June 30, 1952.

JUNIOR YEARLING BULL—Dropped between Jan. 1 and June 30, 1952.

SENIOR YEARLING BULL—Dropped between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1951.

TWO-YEAR-OLD BULL—Dropped between July 1, 1950 and June 30, 1951.

BULL, THREE YEARS AND OVER—Dropped before July 1, 1950.

COW IN MILK, ANY AGE—To be judged on udder alone (It is recommended that cows in this class be milked out after judge has observed udder distended).

HEIFER CALF—Over four (4) months, dropped after June 30, 1952.

JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER—Dropped between Jan. 1 and June 30, 1952 (Yearling females in milk must be shown as 2-year-olds).

SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER—Dropped between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1951 (Yearling females in milk must be shown as 2-year-olds).

JUNIOR GET-OF-SIRE—To consist of four (4) animals, under 2 years of age, none of which have freshened; either sex; the get of one sire; not more than two (2) to be bulls; sire must be named; each exhibitor limited to one entry sired by the same bull.

HEIFER, 2 YEARS OLD—Dropped between July 1, 1950 and June 30, 1951.

COW, 3 YEARS OLD—Dropped between July 1, 1949 and June 30, 1950.

COW, 4 YEARS OLD—Dropped between July 1, 1948 and June 30, 1949.

COW, 5 YEARS OLD OR OVER—Dropped before July 1, 1948.

DAIRY HERD—To consist of four (4) cows that have freshened, all to be owned by one exhibitor; each exhibitor limited to one entry.

BEST THREE FEMALES—Any age; all bred and owned by exhibitor; each exhibitor limited to one entry.

GET-OF-SIRE (Senior)—To consist of four (4) animals; either sex; the get of one sire; at least one to be two (2) years old or older; not more than two (2) to be bulls; sire to be named; each exhibitor limited to one entry sired by the same bull.

PRODUCE OF DAM—To consist of two (2) animals; any age; either sex; the produce of one cow; the dam must be named; each exhibitor limited to one entry from the same dam.

PREMIER EXHIBITOR—The exhibitor winning the most money in open single classes on animals owned and exhibited by himself.

PREMIER BREEDER—The breeder of animals winning the most money in individual open classes, including animals bred by him but exhibited by others.

CHAMPIONS—"Senior" designates cattle two years old or older; "junior" under 2 years of age. Only first place winners in individual classes may compete for championships; only Champion winners may compete for grand championships.

EDUCATIONAL EXHIBIT

An exhibit, showing important developments in the Dairying phase of North Carolina's growing livestock industry, will be arranged and presented by the Animal Industry Department of North Carolina State College, with the advice and cooperation of the Livestock Advisory Board and the State Fair management. For this purpose, the following award is made to help defray the costs of arranging and presenting this exhibit:

J 1— $250.00

SENIOR "OPEN" DAIRY SHOW

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
J 2—	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00

All herdsmen in charge of dairy animals entered in the Senior "Open" show will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a.m. and will continue through Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 2:00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

EATWELL and H&G FEEDS

Eatwell Starting Mash
Eatwell Starter and Grower
Eatwell Growing Mash
Eatwell 20% Laying Mash
Eatwell Broiler Mash
Eatwell 24% Dairy Feed
Eatwell 20% Dairy Feed
Eatwell 16% Dairy Feed

Eatwell 18% Hog Ration
Eatwell 40% Hog Supplement
H&G Scratch Feed
H&G Intermediate Scratch
H&G Baby Chick Scratch
H&G 85% Grain Horse and Mule Feed with Molasses
H&G 65% Horse and Mule Feed with Molasses

Always fresh and palatable because they are made from the best ingredients scientifically balanced to give the best results at lowest possible cost.

Harwell Bros. & Gibbs

PETERSBURG, Va.

Manufacturers of Quality Feeds

SECOND ANNUAL SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL AYRSHIRE SHOW

(Competition Open to the World; N. C. Special Premiums for North Carolina Exhibitors).

Judging Starts: Wednesday, October 21, 1953, at 9:30 a.m.

Judge:

Prof. S. M. Salisbury

The Ayrshire Breeders' Association, Mr. C. T. Conklin, executive secretary, Brandon, Vermont, has officially designated the 1953 North Carolina State Fair Ayshire Show as the "Second Annual Southeastern Regional Ayrshire Show" and has supplemented the regular Fair premiums by an additional $300 which is included in the following premium list.

Show Committee:

Mr. George Hyatt, Jr., *in charge, Extension Dairy Work, N. C. State College (Chairman)*

Mr. R. S. Edmiston, *Mooresville, N. C., National Director, Ayrshire Breeders' Association*

Mr. W. T. Carpenter, *Rutherfordton, N. C.*
Mr. Clarence LeBus, *Route 3, Lexington, Kentucky*
Mr. Charles E. Mink, *Corryton, Tennessee*
Mr. Whitlaw Bailey, *Newbern, Alabama*
Dr. R. B. Roark, *Mississippi State College, Starkville, Mississippi*
Mr. Clark Taylor, *West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia*
Mr. Dale Guthrie, *Morgantown, West Virginia, National Director, Ayrshire Breeders' Association*
Mr. Charles Poore, *Route 4, Anderson, S. C.*
Mr. John B. Savage, *Montezuma, Georgia*
Mr. H. H. Jacobs, *Deland, Florida*
Mr. J. W. East, *Route 2, Gretna, Virginia*
Mr. Roger P. Denney, *Frederick, Md., Southeastern Extension Representative, Ayrshire Breeders' Association*

Class No.		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
J 3—Bull Calf											
	Open Competition	$20	$16	$13	$10	$7	$7	$6	$5	$5	
	N. C. Special	7	6	5	3	2					
J 4—Junior Yearling Bull											
	Open Competition	20	16	11	8	7	6				
	N. C. Special	6	5	4	3						
J 5—Senior Yearling Bull											
	Open Competition	20	16	12	10	8					
	N. C. Special	7	5	4	3						

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
J 6—Two-Year-Old Bull										
Open Competition	$23	$20	$17	$14	$11					
N. C. Special	11	8	6	4						
J 7—Bull, 3 Years and over										
Open Competition	23	20	17	14	11					
N. C. Special	11	8	6	4						
J 8—"Open" Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 9—"N. C." Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 10—"Open" Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 11—"N. C." Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 12—"Open" Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 13—"N. C." Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 14—Cow In Milk, Any Age (To be judged on udder alone)										
Open Competition	30	22	19	16	13	11	9	8	7	7
				(11th—$6)		(12th—$6)				
N. C. Special	10	9	8	6	5	4	3	2		
J 15—Heifer Calf										
Open Competition	20	16	13	10	7	7	6	6	6	6
		(11th—$5)		(12th—$5)		(13th—$5)		(14th—$5)		
N. C. Special	8	7	5	4	2	2	2			
J 16—Junior Yearling Heifer										
Open Competition	20	16	13	10	7	7	6	5	5	5
				(11th—$5)		(12th—$5)				
N. C. Special	8	6	5	3	2					
J 17—Senior Yearling Heifer										
Open Competition	20	16	13	10	7	7	6	5	5	5
				(11th—$5)		(12th—$5)				
N. C. Special	8	6	5	3	2					
J 18—"Open" Junior Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 19—"N. C." Junior Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 20—Junior Get-Of-Sire										
Open Competition	25	19	16	13	11	7	6			
N. C. Special	10	8	6	3						
J 21—Heifer, 2 Years Old										
Open Competition	25	19	16	13	10	9	7	6	6	5
N. C. Special	11	8	5	3	2					
J 22—Cow, 3 Years Old										
Open Competition	26	20	14	11	9	8	6	6	5	5
N. C. Special	11	8	5	3	2					

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
J 23—Cow, 4 Years Old										
Open Competition	$26	$20	$14	$11	$9	$8	$6	$6	$5	$5
N. C. Special	11	8	5	3	2					
J 24—Cow, 5 Years Old Or Over										
Open Competition	30	24	20	17	14	12	11	11	11	11
			(11th—$8)			(12th—$8)				
N. C. Special	10	9	8	7	6	5	3	2		
J 25—"Open" Senior Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 26—"N. C." Senior Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 27—"Open" Grand Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 28—"N. C." Grand Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 29—Dairy Herd										
Open Competition	30	22	18	14	11	9				
N. C. Special	11	9	5	2						
J 30—Best 3 Females, Any Age										
Open Competition	30	22	18	14	11	9				
N. C. Special	10	8	6	4	2					
J 31—Get-Of-Sire (Senior)										
Open Competition	30	22	18	15	13	10				
N. C. Special	12	10	8	5	2					
J 32—Produce Of Dam										
Open Competition	26	20	17	14	11	9	6	6		
N. C. Special	11	9	5	2						
J 33—Premier Exhibitor	Banner									
J 34—Premier Breeder	Banner									

GUERNSEYS

(Competition Open to the World; N. C. Special Premiums for North Carolina Exhibitors).

Judging Starts: Wednesday, October 21, 1953, at 9:30 a.m.

Judge:

DR. GEORGE W. TRIMBERGER

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th
J 35—Bull Calf									
Open Competition	$15	$12	$10	$8	$6	$6	$6	$5	$5
N. C. Special	7	6	5	3	2				
J 36—Junior Yearling Bull									
Open Competition	15	12	8	6	6	5			
N. C. Special	6	5	4	3					

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
J 37—Senior Yearling Bull										
Open Competition	$15	$12	$9	$7	$7					
N. C. Special	7	5	4	3						
J 38—Two-Year-Old Bull										
Open Competition	18	16	14	12	10					
N. C. Special	11	8	6	4						
J 39—Bull, 3 Years And Over										
Open Competition	18	16	14	12	10					
N. C. Special	11	8	6	4						
J 40—"Open" Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 41—"N. C." Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 42—"Open" Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 43—"N. C." Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 44—"Open" Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 45—"N. C." Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 46—Cow In Milk, Any Age (To be judged on udder alone)										
Open Competition	25	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	5
			(11th—$5)			(12th—$5)				
N. C. Special	10	9	8	6	5	4	3	2		
J 47—Heifer Calf										
Open Competition	15	12	10	8	6	6	6	6	6	6
	(11th—$5)		(12th—$5)		(13th—$5)			(14th—$5)		
N. C. Special	8	7	5	4	2	2	2			
J 48—Junior Yearling Heifer										
Open Competition	15	12	10	8	6	6	6	5	5	5
			(11th—$5)			(12th—$5)				
N. C. Special	8	6	5	3	2					
J 49—Senior Yearling Heifer										
Open Competition	15	12	10	8	6	6	6	5	5	5
			(11th—$5)			(12th—$5)				
N. C. Special	8	6	5	3	2					
J 50—"Open" Junior Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 51—"N. C." Junior Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 52—Junior Get-Of-Sire										
Open Competition	20	15	13	11	10	6	6			
N. C. Special	10	8	6	3						
J 53—Heifer, 2 Years Old										
Open Competition	20	15	13	11	9	8	7	6	6	5
N. C. Special	11	8	5	3	2					

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
J 54—Cow, 3 Years Old										
Open Competition	$21	$16	$11	$9	$8	$7	$6	$6	$5	$5
N. C. Special	11	8	5	3	2					
J 55—Cow, 4 Years Old										
Open Competition	21	16	11	9	8	7	6	6	5	5
N. C. Special	11	8	5	3	2					
J 56—Cow, 5 Years Old Or Over										
Open Competition	25	20	17	15	13	11	10	10	10	10
			(11th—$7)			(12th—$7)				
N. C. Special	10	9	8	7	6	5	3	2		
J 57—"Open" Senior Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 58—"N. C." Senior Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 59—"Open" Grand Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 60—"N. C." Grand Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 61—Dairy Herd										
Open Competition	25	18	15	12	10	8				
N. C. Special	11	9	5	2						
J 62—Best 3 Females										
Open Competition	25	18	15	12	10	8				
N. C. Special	10	8	6	4	2					
J 63—Get-Of-Sire (Senior)										
Open Competition	25	18	15	13	11	9				
N. C. Special	12	10	8	5	2					
J 64—Produce Of Dam										
Open Competition	21	16	14	12	10	8	6	6		
N. C. Special	11	9	5	2						
J 65—Premier Exhibitor	Ribbon									
J 66—Premier Breeder	Ribbon									

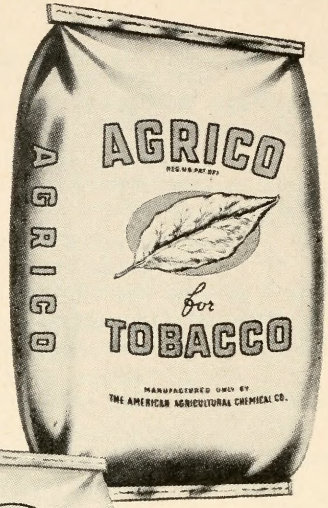
N. C. GUERNSEY BREEDERS ASSN. "SPECIAL"

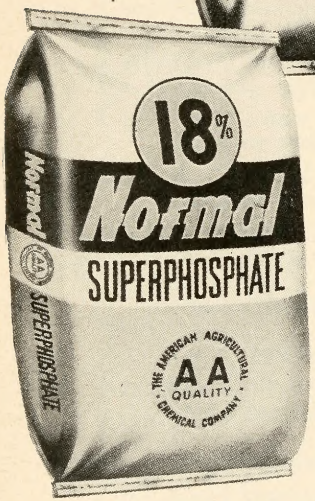
The 1953 State Fair Guernsey Show has been designated by the N. C. Guernsey Breeders Association as the "State-wide Guernsey Show" of the year, and the Association has offered the following tropies to be awarded in the classes limited to North Carolina exhibitors. All are perpetual awards, formerly made at the annual State Sale of the Association, and the names of the 1953 winners at the State Fair will be engraved on the trophies.

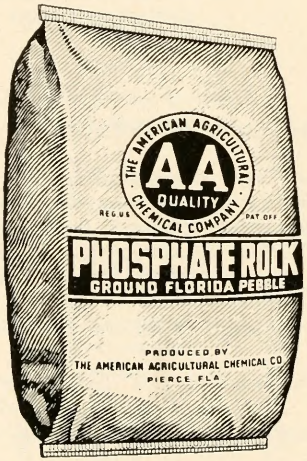
CLEAR SPRINGS FARM TROPHY—To be awarded for the Grand Champion North Carolina Guernsey Female.

QUAIL ROOST FARM TROPHY—To be awarded for the Champion Female of the Junior Guernsey Show.

ALLAN MANOR TROPHY—To be awarded for the first prize winner in the "N. C. Special" Senior Get-of-Sire Class.







FOR

Extra Yields

USE THESE

Agrico Fertilizers

specially made for each crop

18% NORMAL

Superphosphate

AA QUALITY

Phosphate Rock

Thousands of farmers have learned the extra crop-producing power of Agrico, the nation's leading fertilizer. Try some Agrico —see for yourself the all-important difference it can make in yield and quality. And—please remember—there's an Agrico for each crop!

For top-dressing pastures and legumes . . . before seeding permanent pastures and alfalfa . . . before turning cover crops under in Spring, apply 18% NORMAL Superphosphate. It's more economical per unit of available Phosphoric Acid; also supplies Calcium and Sulphur, valuable plant foods.

To build up an adequate supply of the vital plant food, Phosphorus, use AA QUALITY Phosphate Rock. Users find it pays for itself the first year, and keeps on paying profits for from 5 to 8 years—returns up to $8. for each $1. invested. See your nearby Agrico Agent or ask

The
American Agricultural
Chemical Co.

Greensboro — Henderson
Norfolk

HOLSTEINS

(Competition Open to the World; N. C. Special Premiums for North Carolina Exhibitors).

Judging Starts: Thursday, October 22, 1953, at 9:30 a.m.

Judge:

Dr. George W. Trimberger

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
J 67—Bull Calf										
Open Competition	$15	$12	$10	$8	$6	$6	$6	$5	$5	
N. C. Special	7	6	5	3	2					
J 68—Junior Yearling Bull										
Open Competition	15	12	8	6	6	5				
N. C. Special	6	5	4	3						
J 69—Senior Yearling Bull										
Open Competition	15	12	9	7	7					
N. C. Special	7	5	4	3						
J 70—Two-Year-Old Bull										
Open Competition	18	16	14	12	10					
N. C. Special	11	8	6	4						
J 71—Bull, 3 Years And Over										
Open Competition	18	16	14	12	10					
N. C. Special	11	8	6	4						
J 72—"Open" Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 73—"N. C." Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 74—"Open" Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 75—"N. C." Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 76—"Open" Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 77—"N. C." Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J 78—Cow In Milk, Any Age (To be judged on udder alone)										
Open Competition	25	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	5
			(11th—$5)			(12th—$5)				
N. C. Special	10	9	8	6	5	4	3	2		
J 79—Heifer Calf										
Open Competition	15	12	10	8	6	6	6	6	6	6
			(11th—$5)		(12th—$6)		(13th—$5)		(14th—$5)	
N. C. Special	8	7	5	4	2	2	2			
J 80—Junior Yearling Heifer										
Open Competition	15	12	10	8	6	6	6	5	5	5
			(11th—$5)			(12th—$5)				
N. C. Special	8	6	5	3	2					

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
J 81—Senior Yearling Heifer										
Open Competition	$15	$12	$10	$8	$6	$6	$6	$5	$5	$5
				(11th—$5)		(12th—$5)				
N. C. Special	8	6	5	3	2					
J 82—"Open" Junior Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 83—"N. C." Junior Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 84—Junior Get-Of-Sire										
Open Competition	20	15	13	11	10	6	6			
N. C. Special	10	8	6	3						
J 85—Heifer, 2 Years Old										
Open Competition	20	15	13	11	9	8	7	6	6	5
N. C. Special	11	8	5	3	2					
J 86—Cow, 3 Years Old										
Open Competition	21	16	11	9	8	7	6	6	5	5
N. C. Special	11	8	5	3	2					
J 87—Cow, 4 Years Old										
Open Competition	21	16	11	9	8	7	6	6	5	5
N. C. Special	11	8	5	3	2					
J 88—Cow, 5 Years Old Or Over										
Open Competition	25	20	17	15	13	11	10	10	10	10
				(11th—$7)		(12th—$7)				
N. C. Special	10	9	8	6	5	3	2			
J 89—"Open" Senior Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 90—"N. C." Senior Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 91—"Open" Grand Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 92—"N. C." Grand Champion Female	Ribbon									
J 93—Dairy Herd										
Open Competition	25	18	15	12	10	8				
N. C. Special	11	9	5	2						
J 94—Best 3 Females										
Open Competition	25	18	15	12	10	8				
N. C. Special	10	8	6	4	2					
J 95—Get-Of-Sire (Senior)										
Open Competition	25	18	15	13	11	9				
N. C. Special	12	10	8	5	2					
J 96—Produce Of Dam										
Open Competition	21	16	14	12	10	8	6	6		
N. C. Special	11	9	5	2						
J 97—Premier Exhibitor	Ribbon									
J 98—Premier Breeder	Ribbon									

JERSEYS

(Competition Open to the World; N. C. Special Premiums for North Carolina Exhibitors).

Judging Starts: Thursday, October 22, 1953, at 9:30 a.m.

Judge:

Prof. S. M. Salisbury

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
J 99—Bull Calf										
Open Competition	$15	$12	$10	$8	$6	$6	$6	$5	$5	
N. C. Special	7	6	5	3	2					
J100—Junior Yearling Bull										
Open Competition	15	12	8	6	6	5				
N. C. Special	6	5	4	3						
J101—Senior Yearling Bull										
Open Competition	15	12	9	7	7					
N. C. Special	7	5	4	3						
J102—Two-Year-Old Bull										
Open Competition	18	16	14	12	10					
N. C. Special	11	8	6	4						
J103—Bull, 3 Years And Over										
Open Competition	18	16	14	12	10					
N. C. Special	11	8	6	4						
J104—"Open" Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J105—"N. C." Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J106—"Open" Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J107—"N. C." Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J108—"Open" Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J109—"N. C." Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon									
J110—Cow In Milk, Any Age (To be judged on udder alone)										
Open Competition	25	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	5
			(11th—$5)		(12th—$5)					
N. C. Special	10	9	8	6	5	4	3	2		
J111—Heifer Calf										
Open Competition	15	12	10	8	6	6	6	6	6	6
			(11th—$5)		(12th—$5)		(13th—$5)		(14th—$5)	
N. C. Special	8	7	5	4	2	2	2			

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
J112—Junior Yearling Heifer										
Open Competition	$15	$12	$10	$8	$6	$6	$6	$5	$5	$5
			(11th—$5)			(12th—$5)				
N. C. Special	8	6	5	3	2					
J113—Senior Yearling Heifer										
Open Competition	15	12	10	8	6	6	6	5	5	5
			(11th—$5)			(12th—$5)				
N. C. Special	8	6	5	3	2					
J114—"Open" Junior										
Champion Female	Ribbon									
J115—"N. C." Junior										
Champion Female	Ribbon									
J116—Junior Get-Of-Sire										
Open Competition	20	15	13	11	10	6	6			
N. C. Special	10	8	6	3						
J117—Heifer, 2 Years Old										
Open Competition	20	15	13	11	9	8	7	6	6	5
N. C. Special	11	8	5	3	2					
J118—Cow, 3 Years Old										
Open Competition	21	16	11	9	8	7	6	6	5	5
N. C. Special	11	8	5	3	2					
J119—Cow, 4 Years Old										
Open Competition	21	16	11	9	8	7	6	6	5	5
N. C. Special	11	8	5	3	2					
J120—Cow, 5 Years Old Or Over										
Open Competition	25	20	17	15	13	11	10	10	10	10
			(11th—$7)			(12th—$7)				
N. C. Special	10	9	8	6	5	3	2			
J121—"Open" Senior										
Champion Female	Ribbon									
J122—"N. C." Senior										
Champion Female	Ribbon									
J123—"Open" Grand										
Champion Female	Ribbon									
J124—"N. C." Grand										
Champion Female	Ribbon									
J125—Dairy Herd										
Open Competition	25	18	15	12	10	8				
N. C. Special	11	9	5	2						
J126—Best 3 Females										
Open Competition	$25	$18	$15	$12	$10	$8				
N. C. Special	10	8	6	4	2					
J127—Get-Of-Sire (Senior)										
Open Competition	25	18	15	13	11	9				
N. C. Special	12	10	8	5	2					
J128—Produce Of Dam										
Open Competition	21	16	14	12	10	8	6	6		
N. C. Special	11	9	5	2						
J129—Premier Exhibitor	Banner									
J130—Premier Breeder	Banner									

JUNIOR DAIRY CATTLE SHOW

Judging Starts: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:30 a.m., and will be conducted in the following order—Guernsey, Holstein, Jersey and Ayrshire.

Judge: Dr. J. W. Pou

Except as noted, all of the Rules and Regulations of the Dairy Department, the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will prevail in this show. BE SURE TO READ ALL OF THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THE JUNIOR DAIRY CATTLE SHOW.

The Danish system of judging will be used this year; however, the first three animals in each class will be placed and will be eligible to compete in the senior "Open" show without payment of stall fees. Champions will be chosen in each breed.

Animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed associations IN THE NAME OF THE JUNIOR EXHIBITOR. REGISTRATION PAPERS MUST BE PRESENTED.

Health regulations, as described under the General Livestock Rules and Regulations, will be strictly enforced. HEALTH PAPERS MUST BE SHOWN.

No entry or stall fees will be charged for entries exclusively in the junior show, PROVIDED THE ANIMALS ARE TIED IN THE SECTION OF THE EXHIBIT BARN SET ASIDE FOR JUNIORS. Animals tied elsewhere, including those tied with herds entered in the senior "Open" show, will be subject to the stall fees of $2.00 per space. In addition to the first three placed animals in each Junior Show class, which will be admitted without payment of any fees, other entries in the Junior Show will be permitted to compete in the senior "Open" competition upon payment of a fee of $2.00 for each stall space the animal occupies.

IMPORTANT! The North Carolina State Fair will provide competent, trained personnel to feed, water and otherwise care for Junior Show animals, tied in the section set aside for Junior Show animals starting at 6:00 p.m. on Tuesday, October 20, 1953—and continuing until 4:00 p.m. on Saturday, October 24, 1953, the release time for all livestock. The care of the Junior Show animals will be under the 24-hour supervision of Mr. Frank Harris, Assistant County Agent in Catawba County and other Extension Agents and Vocational Teachers especially selected for the assignment by the Superintendents of the Livestock Division and the Dairy Cattle Department.

Age and Group Classifications

JUNIOR COUNTY HERD—To consist of at least six (6) females of one breed, representing at least four (4) Junior exhibitors, from one North Carolina county.

COW, 4 YEARS OLD OR OVER—Dropped before July 1, 1949.

COW, 3 YEARS OLD (and under 4)—Dropped between July 1, 1949 and June 30, 1950.

HEIFER, 2 YEARS OLD (and under 3)—Dropped between July 1, 1950 and June 30, 1951.

SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER—Dropped between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1951 (Yearling females in milk must be shown as 2-year-olds).

JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER—Dropped between Jan. 1 and June 30, 1952 (Yearling females in milk must be shown as 2-year-olds).

SENIOR HEIFER CALF—Dropped between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1952.

JUNIOR HEIFER CALF—Dropped between Jan. 1 and June 1, 1953.

CHAMPIONS—"Senior" designates animals two years old or over; "Junior" under two years of age. Only first place winners in individual classes may compete for championships; champion winners for grand championships.

JUNIOR HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
J131—	$10	$8	$6	$5	$4

The rules, conditions and score card for this contest are the same as for all the herdsmen's contests in the Livestock Division (SEE GENERAL LIVESTOCK RULES AND REGULATIONS). The Junior Dairy Cattle herdsmen will be judged separately in this contest only on the basis of their care of the animals they have entered in this Junior Show, and of their conduct in connection with this show. They will not be eligible for the Senior "open" show herdsmen's contest. Only exhibitors who remain for the week are eligible for these awards.

PREMIUMS BY BREEDS

All animals shown in the various classes of the following breeds will be placed in the BLUE, RED, or WHITE ribbon group and awarded prizes as indicated.

JERSEY

Class No.	Blues	Reds	Whites
J132—Cow, 4 years old or over	$18	$15	$5
J133—Cow, 3 years old	18	15	5
J134—Cow, 2 years old	18	15	5
J135—Senior Champion	Ribbon		
J136—Senior Yearling Heifer	18	15	5
J137—Junior Yearling Heifer	18	15	5
J138—Senior Heifer Calf	18	15	5
J139—Junior Heifer Calf	18	15	5
J140—Junior Champion	Ribbon		
J141—Grand Champion	Ribbon		

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
J142—JUNIOR COUNTY HERD	$40	$30	$20	$15	$15

Special Jersey Ribbons: The American Jersey Cattle Club, Columbus, Ohio, will award special ribbons for first, second, and third place animals in each class—also a grand champion rosette.

AYRSHIRE

Class No.	Blues	Reds	Whites
J143—Cow, 4 years old or over	$18	$15	$5
J144—Cow, 3 years old	18	15	5
J145—Cow, 2 years old	18	15	5
J146—Senior Champion	Ribbon		
J147—Senior Yearling Heifer	18	15	5
J148—Junior Yearling Heifer	18	15	5
J149—Senior Heifer Calf	18	15	5
J150—Junior Heifer Calf	18	15	5

J151—Junior Champion	Ribbon
J152—Grand Champion	Ribbon

	1st	2nd	3rd
J153—JUNIOR COUNTY HERD	$40	$30	$20

Special Ayrshire Ribbons: The Ayrshire Breeders Association, Brandon, Vermont, will award special ribbons to junior exhibitors of Ayrshires.

GUERNSEY

Class No.	Blues	Reds	Whites
J154—Cow, 4 years old or over	$18	$15	$5
J155—Cow, 3 years old	18	15	5
J156—Cow, 2 years old	18	15	5
J157—Senior Champion	Ribbon		
J158—Senior Yearling Heifer	18	15	5
J159—Junior Yearling Heifer	18	15	5
J160—Senior Heifer Calf	18	15	5
J161—Junior Heifer Calf	18	15	5
J162—Junior Champion	Ribbon		
J163—Grand Champion	Ribbon		

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
J164—JUNIOR COUNTY HERD	$40	$30	$20	$15	$15

Special Guernsey Ribbons: The American Guernsey Cattle Club, Peterborough, New Hampshire, will award special ribbons to junior exhibitors of Guernseys.

HOLSTEIN

Class No.	Blues	Reds	Whites
J165—Cow, 4 years old or over	$18	$15	$5
J166—Cow, 3 years old	18	15	5
J167—Cow, 2 years old	18	15	5
J168—Senior Champion	Ribbon		
J169—Senior Yearling Heifer	18	15	5
J170—Junior Yearling Heifer	18	15	5
J171—Senior Heifer Calf	18	15	5
J172—Junior Heifer Calf	18	15	5
J173—Junior Champion	Ribbon		
J174—Grand Champion	Ribbon		

	1st	2nd	3rd
J175—JUNIOR COUNTY HERD	$40	$30	$20

Holstein-Friesian Association "Special": The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Brattleboro, Vermont, offers the following awards in the 1953 North Carolina State Fair Junior Holstein show:

Silver Medal—To owner of Grand Champion.

Set of True Type Plaques—To owner of Junior Champion.

Holstein Handbook—To owner of Junior Champion.

Holstein Handbooks—To owners of first place animals in classes J165, J166 and J167.

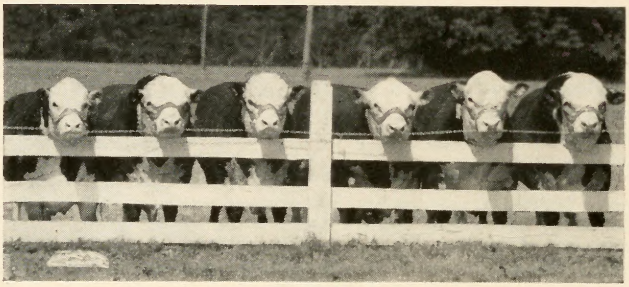
Holstein Story Books—To owners of first place animals in classes J169, J170, J171 and J172.

Special large ribbons to owners of first three placed animals in each individual class.

Special Association Grand Champion ribbon.

We Invite You To Visit

Greene Pastures



"Excellent young breeding stock for sale at all times featuring the following bloodlines; CMR Adv Domino 16″ Victor Rollo 2″; GB Adv Domino 23″; GB Adv Domino 26″. Other herd sires—ALF Pawnee Mixer 24th; ALF Beau Mixer 51st; and EER Victor Tone 59″."

GREENE PASTURES

Elizabethtown, North Carolina

BEEF CATTLE

Department "K"

Superintendent:

Mr. J. S. Buchanan, *Extension Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State College*

Directors:

Hereford—Mr. John Long, *Statesville*
Aberdeen-Angus—Mr. Richard T. Chatham, Jr., *Elkin*
Shorthorn—Mr. Charles Coble, *Mt. Ulla*
Brahman—Dr. D. J. Rose, *Goldsboro*

Judge:

Dr. Charles S. Hobbs, *University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.*

INFORMATION FOR BEEF CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Hereford, Shorthorn and Aberdeen-Angus classes "OPEN TO THE WORLD"; Brahman classes limited to residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 7, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a.m. Order of Judging—Herefords, starting Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a.m.; Shorthorns, Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 2:00 p.m.; Angus, Wednesday, October 21, 1953, at 9:00 a.m.; and Brahmans, Wednesday, October 21, 1953, at 2:00 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 4:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT AND DIRECTORS, and then only "for good cause".

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, including nurse cows, and the total number of stall spaces (four feet wide) you will require, including those you will need for gear, feed and bedding. Payment of a fee of $2.00 for each stall space requested must accompany your application.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entries until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the Superintendent.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 7, 1953 (except the Produce of Dam class in the Brahman show where the entry may be made up by one or more exhibitors). No exhibitor may win more than two premium moneys in any one class.

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All cars and trucks used for transportation of cattle to the Fair should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected before use. Vehicles regularly used for transportation of animals are considered "exposed premises" under the health regulations of the Veterinary Division.

First place winners in individual classes are eligible to compete for Championship awards. Other first place winners in individual classes, plus the second place winner in the individual class which produced the Champion, will be eligible to compete for Reserve Championship awards.

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
K-2	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00

All herdsmen in charge of beef cattle will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all-around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a.m., and will continue through Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 2:00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

NORTH CAROLINA "SPECIAL" PREMIUMS

To encourage North Carolina breeders and exhibitors, the State Fair guarantees that the three best North Carolina-owned entries in EACH CLASS (exclusive of champions) will receive at least the follow ng amounts in the Hereford, Shorthorn, and Aberdeen-Angus competition "open to the world" (the three best North Carolina-cwned Brahman entries in each class will automatically receive more than the amounts guaranteed, since these classes are limited to North Carolina exhibitors).

	1st	2nd	3rd
K3—	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00

Also, special "North Carolina Champion" ribbons will be awarded the best North Carolina-owned Hereford, Shorthorn and Aberdeen-Angus entry in each of the Championship classes.

North Carolina exhibitors who win as much in each "open" class as the guarantee specified for the respective entry will not receive any additional premium money. EXAMPLE: If the best North Carolina-owned entry places first, second, third or fourth in a class, no additional premium money would be paid. Likewise, if the second best North Carolina-owned entry places sixth or higher in a class, and if the third best North Carolina-owned entry "gets in the money" listed in the class, no additional premium would be paid.

On the other hand, if any one or all three of the best North Carolina-owned entries in an "open" class does not win as much as the guarantee specified for the respective entry, the premiums they have won will be raised accordingly. EXAMPLE: If the best North Carolina-owned entry in a class places high enough to win only $8.00, that premium would be increased by $7.00 to make it the guaranteed $15.00; etc.

Likewise, if any one or all three of the best North Carolina-owned entries does not place as high in the class as the last place indicated in the premium list, the premium list will be extended accordingly.

HEREFORDS

(Horned and Polled Competing)

"COMPETITION OPEN TO THE WORLD"

Judging starts: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a.m.

The American Hereford Association, Jack Turner, secretary, will pay 20 per cent of the total premiums listed in the following breeding classes of Registered Herefords in competition open to the world. The amount offered by the American Hereford Association will be paid direct to the respective winning exhibitors from the home offices of the association, 300 West 11th Street, Kansas City, Mo., after a report of the show is filed.

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
K 4—Two-year-old Bull, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1951	$30	$25	$20	$15	$12		
K 5—Senior Yearling Bull, calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1951	30	25	20	15	12	10	8

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
K 6—Junior Yearling Bull, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1952	$30	$25	$20	$15	$12	$10	$8
K 7—Summer Yearling Bull, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1952	30	25	20	15	12	10	8
K 8—Senior Bull Calf, calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1952	30	25	20	15	12	10	8
K 9—Junior Bull Calf, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1953	30	25	20	15	12	10	8
K10—"Open" Champion Bull	Ribbon						
K11—"North Carolina" Champion Bull	Ribbon						
K12—"Open" Reserve Champion Bull	Ribbon						
K13—"North Carolina" Reserve Champion Bull	Ribbon						
K14—Three Bulls, owned by exhibitor	30	25	20	15	12	10	
K15—Two Bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor	30	25	20	15	12	10	
K16—Two-year-old Heifer, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1951	30	25	20	15	12		
K17—Senior Yearling Heifer, calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1951	30	25	20	15	12	10	8
K18—Junior Yearling Heifer, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1952	30	25	20	15	12	10	8
K19—Summer Yearling Heifer, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1952	30	25	20	15	12	10	8
K20—Senior Heifer Calf, calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1952	30	25	20	15	12	10	8
K21—Junior Heifer Calf, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1953	30	25	20	15	12	10	8
K22—"Open" Champion Female	Ribbon						
K23—"North Carolina" Champion Female	Ribbon						
K24—"Open" Reserve Champion Female	Ribbon						
K25—"North Carolina" Reserve Champion Female	Ribbon						

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
K26—Two Females, bred and owned by exhibitor	$30	$25	$20	$15	$12	$10	
K27—Get-of-Sire—Four animals, all by one sire, both sexes to be represented; all owned by exhibitor	30	25	20	15	12	10	
K28—Pair of Yearlings—One bull from Classes K6 or K7, and one heifer from Classes K18 or K19	30	25	20	15	12	10	
K29—Pair of Calves—One bull from Classes K8 or K9, and one heifer from Classes K20 or K21	30	25	20	15	12	10	

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

"COMPETITION OPEN TO THE WORLD"

Judging starts: Wednesday, October 21, 1953, at 9:00 a.m.

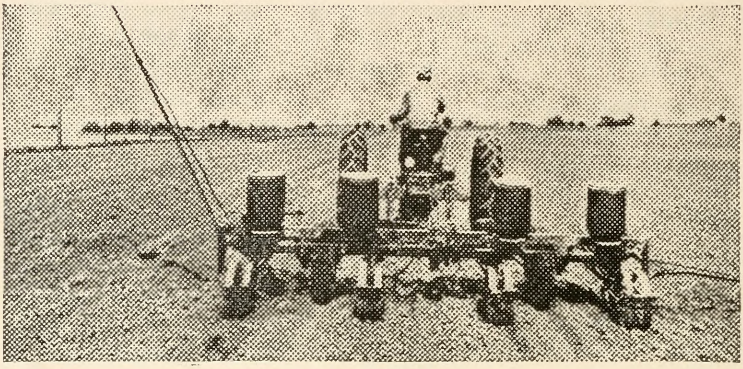
The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Frank Richards, secretary, will pay 20 per cent of the total premiums offered in the following breeding classes of Registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle in competition "open to the world". The amount offered by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association will be paid direct to the respective winning exhibitors from the home offices of the Association, 9 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, 9 Ill., after a report of the show is filed.

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
K30—Two-year-old Bull, calved between May 1, 1950 and April 30, 1951	$30	$25	$20	$15	$12	
K31—Senior Yearling Bull, calved between May 1 and Dec. 31, 1951	30	25	15	12		
K32—Junior Yearling Bull, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1952	30	25	20	15	12	10
K33—Summer Yearling Bull, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1952	30	25	20	15	12	10
K34—Senior Bull Calf, calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1952	30	25	20	15	12	10
K35—Junior Bull Calf, calved after Jan. 1, 1953	30	25	20	15	12	10
K36—"Open" Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon					

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
K37—"North Carolina" Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon					
K38—"Open" Reserve Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon					
K39—"North Carolina" Reserve Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon					
K40—"Open" Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon					
K41—"North Carolina" Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon					
K42—"Open" Reserve Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon					
K43—"North Carolina" Reserve Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon					
K44—"Open" Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon					
K45—"North Carolina" Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon					
K46—"Open" Reserve Grand Champion Bull ("Open" champions and reserve champions competing)	Ribbon					
K47—"North Carolina" Reserve Grand Champion Bull ("North Carolina" champions and reserve champions competing)	Ribbon					
K48—Three bulls, any age, by one sire; owned by exhibitor	$30	$25	$20	$15		
K49—Two Bulls, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor	30	25	20	15	12	
K50—Two-year-old Heifer, calved between May 1 and August 31, 1951	30	25	20	15	12	
K51—Senior Yearling Heifer, calved between Sept. 1, and Dec. 31, 1951	30	25	20	15	12	
K52—Junior Yearling Heifer, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1952	30	25	20	15	12	10
K53—Summer Yearling Heifer, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1952,	30	25	20	15	12	10

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
K54—Senior Heifer Calf, calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1952	$30	$25	$20	$15	$12	$10
K55—Junior Heifer Calf, calved after Jan. 1, 1953	30	25	20	15	12	10
K56—"Open" Senior Champion Female	Ribbon					
K57—"North Carolina" Senior Champion Female	Ribbon					
K58—"Open" Reserve Senior Champion Female	Ribbon					
K59—"North Carolina" Reserve Senior Champion Female	Ribbon					
K60—"Open" Junior Champion Female	Ribbon					
K61—"North Carolina" Junior Champion Female	Ribbon					
K62—"Open" Reserve Junior Champion Female	Ribbon					
K63—"North Carolina" Reserve Junior Champion Female	Ribbon					
K64—"Open" Grand Champion Female	Ribbon					
K65—"North Carolina" Grand Champion Female	Ribbon					
K66—"Open" Reserve Grand Champion Female ("Open" champions and reserve-champions competing)	Ribbon					
K67—"North Carolina" Reserve Grand Champion Female ("North Carolina" champions and reserve champions competing)	Ribbon					
K68—Get-of-Sire — 4 animals from above classes, both sexes represented, owned by exhibitor	30	25	20	15		

PUT V-C® FERTILIZER in your soil



TAKE BETTER YIELDS from your soil

Your profits depend on the plant foods your crops *take* from your soil. That's why it pays to *put* plenty of reliable, dependable V-C Fertilizer in your soil.

This better fertilizer is a scientifically-balanced blend of those plant foods which most soils cannot supply in sufficient quantity to produce abundant yields. It's manufactured in different analyses for different crops.

You will know why so many farmers prefer V-C Fertilizer when you see what a big difference this better fertilizer makes in crop yields and crop profits.

VC FERTILIZERS ®

VIRGINIA-CAROLINA CHEMICAL CORPORATION

MAIN OFFICE: 401 East Main Street, Richmond 8, Virginia

Norfolk, Va. • Greensboro, N. C. • Wilmington, N. C. • Columbia, S. C.
Atlanta, Ga. • Savannah, Ga. • Montgomery, Ala. • Birmingham, Ala.
Jackson, Miss. • Memphis, Tenn. • Shreveport, La. • Orlando, Fla.
Baltimore, Md. • Carteret, N.J. • E. St. Louis, Ill. • Cincinnati, O. • Dubuque, Ia.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
K69—Junior Get-of-Sire — 3 animals, both sexes represented, from Classes K34, K35 and K54, K55, owned by exhibitor	$30	$25	$20		
K70—Pair of Calves — one bull from Classes K34 or K35, and one heifer from Classes K54 or K55, owned by exhibitor	30	25	20	15	
K71—Pair of Females, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor	30	25	20	15	12
K72—Pair of Yearlings—one bull from Class K32 or K33, and one heifer from Classes K52 or K53, bred and owned by exhibitor	30	25	20	15	
K73—Produce of Dam — 2 animals, either sex, from above classes, owned by exhibitor, and the produce of one dam	30	25			

SHORTHORNS

"COMPETITION OPEN TO THE WORLD"

Judging starts: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 2:00 p.m.

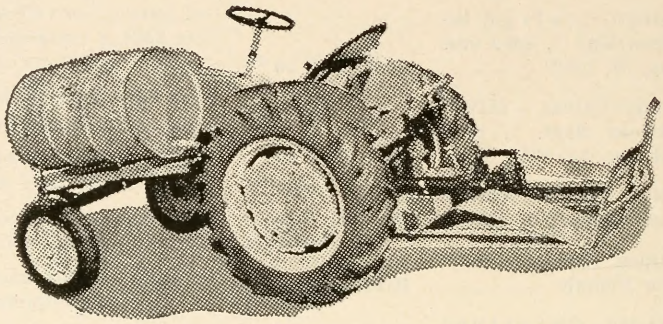
The American Shorthorn Breeders' Association will pay one-sixth of the total premiums offered in the following breeding classes of Registered Shorthorn and Polled Shorthorn cattle in competition "open to the world". The amount offered by the American Shorthorn Breeders' Association will be paid direct to the respective winning exhibitors from home offices of the Association, 7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago 9, Illinois, after a report of the show is filed.

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd
K74—Bulls—calved between May 1, 1950 and April 30, 1951	$30	$25	
K75—Bulls—calved between May 1, 1951 and Dec. 31, 1951	30	25	20
K76—Bulls—calved between Jan. 1, 1952 and April 30, 1952	30	25	20

	1st	2nd	3rd
K77—Bulls—calved between May 1, 1952 and Aug. 31, 1952	30	25	20
K78—Bull Calves—calved between Sept. 1, 1952 and Dec. 31, 1952	30	25	20
K79—Bull Calves—calved after Jan. 1, 1953	30	25	20
K80—"Open" Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon		
K81—"North Carolina" Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon		
K82—"Open Senior Reserve Champion Bull	Ribbon		
K83—"North Carolina" Senior Reserve Champion Bull	Ribbon		
K84—"Open" Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon		
K85—"North Carolina" Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon		
K86—"Open" Reserve Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon		
K87—"North Carolina" Reserve Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon		
K88—"Open" Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon		
K89—"North Carolina" Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon		
K90—"Open" Reserve Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon		
K91—"North Carolina" Reserve Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon		
K92—Group of Three Bulls—any age, owned by exhibitor	30	25	
K93—Group of Two Bulls—any age, bred and owned by exhibitor	30	25	20
K94—Heifers—calved between May 1, 1950 and April 30, 1951	30	25	
K95—Heifers—calved between May 1, 1951 and Dec. 31, 1951	30	25	20

	1st	2nd	3rd
K96—Heifers — calved between Jan. 1, 1952 and April 30, 1952	$30	$25	$20
K97—Heifers — calved between May 1, 1952 and Aug. 31, 1952	30	25	20
K98—Heifer Calves — calved between Sept. 1, 1952 and Dec. 31, 1952	30	25	20
K99—Heifer Calves — calved after January 1, 1953	30	25	20
K100—"Open" Senior Champion Female	Ribbon		
K101—"North Carolina" Senior Champion Female	Ribbon		
K102—"Open" Reserve Senior Champion Female	Ribbon		
K103—"North Carolina" Reserve Senior Champion Female	Ribbon		
K104—"Open" Junior Champion Female	Ribbon		
K105—"North Carolina" Junior Champion Female	Ribbon		
K106—"Open" Junior Reserve Champion Female	Ribbon		
K107—"North Carolina" Junior Reserve Champion Female	Ribbon		
K108—"Open" Grand Champion Female	Ribbon		
K109—"North Carolina" Grand Champion Female	Ribbon		
K110—"Open" Reserve Grand Champion Female	Ribbon		
K111—"North Carolina" Reserve Grand Champion Female	Ribbon		
K112—Two Females — any age, bred and owned by exhibitor	30	25	20

"See you at the fair"



Visit Our Display of

MELVIN TRANSPLANTERS
WINBOURNE STALK CUTTERS

for Popular 1 Row Tractors

Powell Mfg. Co., Inc.

Box 5 Phone 4912

WILSON, N. C.

"Better Equipment--Made in Carolina"

	1st	2nd	3rd
K113—Pair of Yearlings—one bull from Classes K76 or K77, and one heifer from Classes K96 or K97, owned by exhibitor	$30	$25	$20
K114—Get-of-Sire—4 animals, any age, both sexes to be represented, owned by exhibitor	30	25	20
K115—Junior Get-of-Sire—3 animals from Junior and/or Senior calf classes, both sexes to be represented, owned by exhibitor	30	25	
K116—Pair of Calves — bull from Classes K78 or K79, and heifer from Classes K98 or K99, bred and owned by exhibitor	30	25	20

BRAHMANS

Competition Limited to Citizens of North Carolina

Judging starts: Wednesday, October 21, 1953, at 2:00 p.m.

Class No.	1st	2nd
K117—Two-year-old Bull, calved between Jan. 1 and June 30, 1951	$30	$25
K118—Senior Yearling Bull, calved between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1951	30	25
K119—Junior Yearling Bull, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1952	30	25
K120—Summer Yearling Bull, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1952	30	25
K121—Senior Bull Calf, calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1952	30	25
K122—Junior Bull Calf, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1953	30	25
K123—Champion Bull	Ribbon	
K124—Reserve Champion Bull	Ribbon	

	1st	2nd
K125—Two Bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor	30	25
K126—Two-year-old Heifer, calved between Jan. 1. and June 30, 1951	30	25
K127—Senior Yearling Heifer, calved between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1951	30	25
K128—Junior Yearling Heifer, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1952	30	25
K129—Summer Yearling Heifer, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31 1952	30	25
K130—Senior Heifer Calf, calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1952	30	25
K131—Junior Heifer Calf, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1953	30	25
K132—Champion Female	Ribbon	
K133—Reserve Champion Female	Ribbon	
K134—Two Females, bred and owned by exhibitor	30	25
K135—Pair of Yearlings — one bull from Classes K118, K119 or K120, and one heifer from classes K127, K128 or K129	30	25
K136—Pair of Calves — one bull from Classes K121 or K122, and one heifer from Classes K130 or K131	30	25
K137—Produce of Dam — 2 animals, either sex, the produce of one cow	30	25
K138—Get-of-Sire — 4 animals, all by one sire, both sexes to be represented, all owned by exhibitor	30	25

DUAL PURPOSE CATTLE

Department "L"

Superintendent:

Dr. R. K. Waugh, *Head of Dairy Husbandry Section, N. C. State College*

Director:

Mr. W. B. Austin, *Jefferson*

INFORMATION FOR DUAL PURPOSE CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: "OPEN TO THE WORLD".

ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 12, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:30 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 4:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT AND DIRECTOR, and then only "for good cause".

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, including nurse cows, and the total number of stall spaces (four feet wide) you will require, including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding. Payment of a $2,00 fee for each stall space required must accompany your application.

GRIFFIN IMPLEMENT & MILLING CO., Inc.

MONROE, NORTH CAROLINA

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER DEALER

—in—

FARM MACHINERY, TRACTORS,
MOTOR TRUCKS and PARTS
and SERVICE

Manufacturers of

GIMCO POULTRY AND LIVESTOCK
FEEDS

and Dealers in

UNION COUNTY QUALITY PREMIUM
OATS

Phone: Office 70, Mill 459, Part 92

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group and/or herd classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group or herd entries until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, and the names and registry numbers of its sire and dam. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the Superintendent.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with the American Milking Shorthorn Society in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 12, 1953, except that in the Get-of-Sire class progeny of bull may be shown by one or more exhibitors.

Only first place winners in individual classes may compete for Championships; only Champion winners may compete for Grand Championships.

No exhibitor may win more than two premium moneys in any one class.

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

Mail entries, make checks for stall fees payable to, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
L-1	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00

All herdsmen in charge of Dual Purpose Cattle at the State Fair will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a.m., and will continue through Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 2:00 p.m. at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

MILKING SHORTHORNS

The American Milking Shorthorn Society, Mr. W. J. Hardy, secretary, 313 South Glenstone, Springfield 4, Mo., has supplemented the regular Fair premiums by an additional $300.00, which is included in the following premium list. The total premium money in the Dual Purpose Cattle Show is, therefore, $961.00.

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
L 2—Bull Calf, calved between July 1, 1952 and April 1, 1953	$25	$15	$8	$5	$5	$5

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
L 3—Junior Yearling Bull, calved between Jan. 1, 1952 and June 30, 1952	$25	$15	$8			
L 4—Senior Yearling Bull, calved between Jan. 1, 1951 and Dec. 31, 1951	25	15	8			
L 5—Two-year-old Bull, calved between July 1, 1950 and June 30, 1951	25	15				
L 6—Mature Bull calved between July 1, 1948 and July 1, 1950	25	15				
L 7—Junior Champion Bull (winners of Classes L2, L3 and L4)	Ribbon					
L 8—Senior Champion Bull (winners of Classes L5 and L6)	Ribbon					
L 9—Grand Champion Bull (winners of Classes L7 and L8)	Ribbon					
L10—Heifer Calf, calved between July 1, 1952 and April 1, 1953	25	15	8	5	5	5
L11—Junior Yearling Heifer, calved between Jan. 1, 1952 and June 30, 1952	25	15	8	5	5	5
L12—Senior Yearling Heifer, calved between July 1, 1951 and Dec. 31, 1951 (may be in milk or not)	25	15	8	5	5	5
L13—Dry Record of Merit Cow, 3 years old or over (must be safe in calf with certificates of breeding; may be shown in graded herd) RM certificate required	25	15	8			
L14—Two-year-old Heifer, calved between July 1, 1950 and June 30, 1951 (may be in milk or not)	25	15	8			
L15—Three-year-old Cow, calved between July 1, 1950 and June 30, 1950 (to be in milk)	25	15	8			
L16—Four-year-old Cow, calved between July 1, 1948 and June 30, 1949 (to be in milk)	25	15				
L17—Mature Cow, calved before July 1, 1948 (to be in milk)	25	15	8	5	5	

	1st	2nd	3rd
L18—Junior Champion Female (winners of Classes L10, L11 and L12)	Ribbon		
L19—Senior Champion Female (winners of Classes L13, L14, L15, L16 and L17)	Ribbon		
L20—Grand Champion Female (winners of Classes L18 and L19)	Ribbon		
L21—Trio of Cows, in milk (owned by exhibitor)	25	10	
L22—Pair of Cows, each of which has had one calf (bred and owned by exhibitor)	25	10	
L23—Best Uddered Cow, in milk, any age	15	10	8
L24—Graded Herd—Bull from Classes L5 or L6; two cows from Classes L13, L14, L15, L16 or L17; and two heifers from Classes L10, L11 or L12, with not more than one animal from any class	15	10	
L25—Yearling Herd—Bull from Classes L3 or L4; and two heifers from Classes L12 or L13 (bull to be owned and heifers bred and owned by exhibitor)	15	10	
L26—Pair of Calves—One bull from Class L2 and one heifer from Class L10 (bred and owned by exhibitor)	15	10	
L27—Get-of-Sire—Four animals, the get of one sire, both sexes represented, or four females, two of which have freshened (members of Get-of-Sire may be owned by one or more exhibitors)	27	12	8
L28—Steer—Spayed or Martin Heifer, calved after Jan. 1, 1952	15	10	8

COMPLIMENTS OF

Carolina Packers, Inc.

SMITHFIELD, NORTH CAROLINA

●

Processors of

BRIGHTLEAF BRAND

QUALITY MEATS AND SAUSAGE

and

RIVERSIDE SMOKED SAUSAGE IN OIL

ASK YOUR LOCAL DEALER ABOUT
THESE THREE TUXEDO FEEDS

TUXEDO DAIRY FEEDS . . . With PELLETS
For More Profitable Milk Production

TUXEDO BIG "A" STEER SUPPLEMENT
Fed with Roughages to Produce Beef

TUX-SWEET ROLLS, 45% MOLASSES
Molasses in an easy to use Form

THE EARLY & DANIEL CO.

THE FEEDERS' SILENT PARTNER — TUXEDO FEEDS

CINCINNATI, OHIO

Established 1881



SWINE
Department "M"

Superintendent:

Mr. Jack Kelley, *In Charge, Extension Animal Husbandry, N. C. State College*

Asst. Superintendent:

Mr. J. K. Butler, *Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State College (In charge of Junior Show)*

Director:

Mr. R. E. Byrd, *Bunnlevel, N. C.*

Judge:

Mr. J. S. Robinson, *Extension Animal Husbandry Specialist, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.*

INFORMATION FOR SWINE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to residents of North Carolina; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls, 10 - 20 years of age, inclnsive.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 12, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 19,1953, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a.m. (Jnnior Show will be jndged first since first three animals in each class also eligible for Senior Show).

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 4:00 p.m., AND POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT. and then only "for good cause".

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the number of pens you will require. For entries in the senior classes, payment of a $1.00 fee for each pen required must accompany your application. No fee is required for entries exclusively in the Junior Show, and the first three animals in each Junior Show class are eligible to also compete in the Senior Show without payment of a fee.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group and/or herd classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group or herd entries at the time of making application; these classes will be made up after judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed association, and certificates of registration must be shown if called for. List on the application form the name of the breeder, the registry number of each animal, its date of birth and sex and the registry numbers of its sire and dam.

All animals must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 12, 1953, except that in the "Get-of-Sire" and "Produce-of-Dam" classes, progeny of boar or sow may be shown by one or more exhibitors.

No exhibitor may make more than two entries in any one class.

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

On freight shipments, to avoid switching charges and delay, bill swine as follows: "For Exhibit, North Carolina State Fair, Camp Polk, N. C., % Seaboard Air Line Railroad."

Mail entries, make checks for pen fees payable to, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

Breeding Classes

Age of animals will be reckoned from February 1 to August 1.

Mature boars and sows shall have been farrowed on or after August 1, 1950 and before August 1, 1951.

Senior yearling boars and sows shall have been farrowed on or after August 1, 1951 and before February 1, 1952.

Junior yearling boars and sows shall have been farrowed on or after February 1, 1952 and before August 1, 1952.

Senior pigs shall have been farrowed on or after August 1, 1952, and before February 1, 1953.

Senior spring pigs shall have been farrowed on or after February 1, 1953 and before March 15, 1953.

Junior spring pigs shall have been farrowed on or after March 15, 1953.

Aged herd shall consist of one boar and three sows (from mature, senior yearling and junior yearling classes), farrowed before August 1, 1952, and all owned by exhibitor.

Young herd shall consist of one boar and three sows (from senior pig, senior spring pig and junior spring pig classes), farrowed after August 1, 1952, all owned by exhibitor.

Get-of-Sire shall consist of four animals, any age, the get of one boar and may be owned by one or more exhibitors.

Produce-of-Dam shall consist of four animals, any age, the produce of one sow and may be owned by one or more exhibitors.

SENIOR SWINE SHOW

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
M-2	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00

All herdsmen in charge of swine entered in the Senior Show at the State Fair will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of the animals on exhibit. The contest will start Tuesday, October 14, 1952, at 9:00 a.m. and will continue through Saturday, October 18, 1952, at 2:00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as a basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

BERKSHIRE

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
M 3—Mature Boar	$15	$11	$9				
M 4—Boar—Senior Yearling	15	11	9				
M 5—Boar—Junior Yearling	12	10	8				
M 6—Boar—Senior Pig	12	10	8	7	6		
M 7—Boar — Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
M 8—Boar — Junior Spring Pig	$10	$8	$6	$5	$4	$3	$3	$3	$3	$3
M 9—Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M10—Reserve Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M11—Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M12—Reserve Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M13—Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M14—Reserve Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M15—Mature Sow	15	11	9	7						
M16—Sow—Senior Yearling	15	11	9	7						
M17—Sow—Junior Yearling	12	10	8	7	6					
M18—Sow—Senior Pig	12	10	8	7	6					
M19—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3			
M20—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M21—Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M22—Reserve Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M23—Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M24—Reserve Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M25—Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M26—Reserve Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M27—Aged Herd	8	7								
M28—Young Herd	8	7	6							
M29—Get-of-Sire	8	7	6							
M30—Produce of Dam	8	7	6							

DUROC

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
M31—Mature Boar	$15	$11	$9							
M32—Boar—Senior Yearling	15	11	9							
M33—Boar—Junior Yearling	12	10	8	7	6					
M34—Boar—Senior Pig	12	10	8	7	6					
M35—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M36—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M37—Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M38—Reserve Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M39—Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M40—Reserve Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M41—Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M42—Reserve Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
M43—Mature Sow	$15	$11	$9	$7						
M44—Sow—Senior Yearling	15	11	9	7						
M45—Sow—Junior Yearling	12	10	8	7	6					
M46—Sow—Senior Pig	12	10	8	7	6					
M47—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M48—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M49—Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M50—Reserve Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M51—Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M52—Reserve Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M53—Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M54—Reserve Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M55—Aged Herd	8	7								
M56—Young Herd	8	7	6							
M57—Get-of-Sire	8	7	6							
M58—Produce of Dam	8	7	6							

Special Duroc Awards

The United Duroc Record Association, Mr. B. R. Evans, Secretary, Peoria 3, Illinois, offers Duroc breeders exhibiting at the 1953 North Carolina State Fair the following special awards:

In the open breeding classes, the Production Registry department of the United Duroc Record Association will pay the following cash awards: (1) 40% of the regular fair premium on each registered 1953 spring boar or gilt placing in the top 10 of their class (both junior and senior spring pigs) if they are from an officially qualified PR litter. (2) $10 on any registered 1953 spring boar or gilt from a qualified PR litter that wins grand champion honors. Winners must notify Duroc Association within 30 days.

PREMIER SIRE TROPHY—The United Duroc Record Association will also award a beautiful trophy to the owner of the leading sire of show winners in this 1953 Duroc Show. This award will be determined by a point system established by the Association and will be presented at their annual meeting held the last part of November in Peoria, Illinois. To be eligible for this prize, a minimum of 10 Duroc breeders must have entries and all major show classifications must be included in the fair. Name, registry number, and official placing of the prize winners must be sent to the United Duroc Record Association within 15 days after the completion of the Duroc Show.

These awards will be paid directly to the winners by the United Duroc Record Association. All applications for barrow awards, endorsed by an official of the Fair, must be received within 60 days after closing date of the Fair, and must include name and registry number of sire and dam of barrows, along with the photograph and story.

HAMPSHIRE

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
M59—Mature Boar	$15	$11	$9							
M60—Boar—Senior Yearling	15	11	9							
M61—Boar—Junior Yearling	12	10	8							
M62—Boar—Senior Pig	12	10	8	7	6					
M63—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3			
M64—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3		
M65—Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M66—Reserve Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M67—Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M68—Reserve Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M69—Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M70—Reserve Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M71—Mature Sow	15	11	9	7						
M72—Sow—Senior Yearling	15	11	9	7						
M73—Sow—Junior Yearling	12	10	8	7	6					
M74—Sow—Senior Pig	12	10	8	7	6					
M75—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3			
M76—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3		
M77—Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M78—Reserve Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M79—Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M80—Reserve Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M81—Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M82—Reserve Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M83—Aged Herd	8	7								
M84—Young Herd	8	7	6							
M85—Get-of-Sire	8	7	6							
M86—Produce of Dam	8	7	6							

Special Hampshire Awards

The Hampshire Swine Registry, Mr. R. L. Pemberton, Secretary, 1111 Main Street, Peoria, Illinois, offers the following special awards to Hampshire breeders exhibiting in the 1953 North Carolina State Fair:

(1) $5.00 for any blue ribbon winning PR Hampshire sow, or any blue ribbon winning Junior Yearling that has qualified one PR litter.

(2) $10.00 for any PR Hampshire sow that is made grand champion of the show.

(3) $5.00 for any blue ribbon winning PR Hampshire boar.

(4) $25.00 if the grand champion Hampshire boar is PR-qualified; the owner to provide a good photograph.

These awards are to be paid directly by the Hampshire Swine Registry upon certification of the results of the Hampshire show judging at the 1953 North Carolina State Fair.

POLAND CHINA

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
M87—Mature Boar	$15	$11	$9							
M88—Boar—Senior Yearling	15	11	9							
M89—Boar—Junior Yearling	12	10	8	7	6					
M90—Boar—Senior Pig	12	10	8	7	6					
M91—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M92—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M93—Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M94—Reserve Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M95—Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M96—Reserve Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M97—Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M98—Reserve Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M99—Mature Sow	15	11	9	7						
M100—Sow—Senior Yearling	15	11	9	7						
M101—Sow—Junior Yearling	12	10	8	7	6					
M102—Sow—Senior Pig	12	10	8	7	6					
M103—Sow — Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M104—Sow — Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M105—Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M106—Reserve Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M107—Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M108—Reserve Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M109—Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M110—Reserve Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M111—Aged Herd	8	7								
M112—Young Herd	8	7	6							
M113—Get-of-Sire	8	7	6							
M114—Produce of Dam	8	7	6							

SPOTTED POLAND CHINA

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
M115—Mature Boar	$15	$11			
M116—Boar — Senior Yearling	15	11			
M117—Boar — Junior Yearling	12	10	8	7	
M118—Boar—Senior Pig	12	10	8	7	6

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
M119—Boar — Senior Spring Pig	$10	$8	$6	$5	$4	$3	$3			
M120—Boar — Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3			
M121—Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M122—Reserve Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M123—Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M124—Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M125—Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M126—Reserve Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M127—Mature Sow	15	11	9	7						
M128—Sow—Senior Yearling	15	11	9	7						
M129—Sow—Junior Yearling	12	10	8	7	6					
M130—Sow—Senior Pig	12	10	8	7	6					
M131—Sow — Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M132—Sow — Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M133—Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M134—Reserve Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M135—Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M136—Reserve Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M137—Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M138—Reserve Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M139—Aged Herd	8	7								
M140—Young Herd	8	7	6							
M141—Get-of-Sire	8	7	6							
M142—Produce of Dam	8	7	6							

Special Spotted Poland China Awards

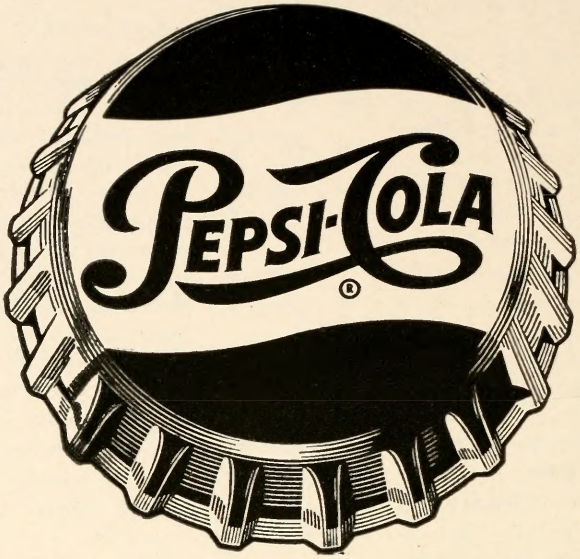
The National Spotted Poland China Record, 3153 Kenwood Avenue, Indianapolis 8, Ind., Mr. Fred L. Obenchain, Secretary-Treasurer, offers the following special awards to exhibitors of Spotted Poland China swine at the 1953 North Carolina State Fair through the North Carolina Spotted Poland China Association:

$25.00 to the first prize winner in the Class for Spotted Poland China Senior Spring Boar Pigs (Class M-119).

$15.00 to the first prize winner in the class for Senior Spring Sow Pigs (Class M-131).

TAMWORTH

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
M143—Mature Boar	$15	$11	$9	$7						
M144—Boar—Senior Yearling	15	11	9							
M145—Boar—Junior Yearling	12	10	8	7						
M146—Boar—Senior Pig	12	10	8	7						
M147—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	
M148—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3		
M149—Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M150—Reserve Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M151—Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M152—Reserve Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M153—Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M154—Reserve Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
M155—Mature Sow	15	11	9	7						
M156—Sow—Senior Yearling	15	11	9	7						
M157—Sow—Junior Yearling	12	10	8	7	6					
M158—Sow—Senior Pig	12	10	8	7	6					
M159—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M160—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
M161—Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M162—Reserve Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M163—Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M164—Reserve Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M165—Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M166—Reserve Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
M167—Aged Herd	8	7								
M168—Young Herd	8	7	6							
M169—Get-of-Sire	8	7	6							
M170—Produce of Dam	8	7	6							



PEPSI-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF RALEIGH

Southern Crown Milling Co., Inc.

ASHEBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Manufacturers

BLUE RIBBON

HORSE & MULE FEED — POULTRY MASHES

HOG FEEDS — SCRATCH FEED

DAIRY FEEDS

PERFECTION — PRINCESS

GOLD BOND — BLUE RIBBON

PLAIN AND SELF RISING FLOUR

BLUE RIBBON

PLAIN AND SELF RISING MEAL

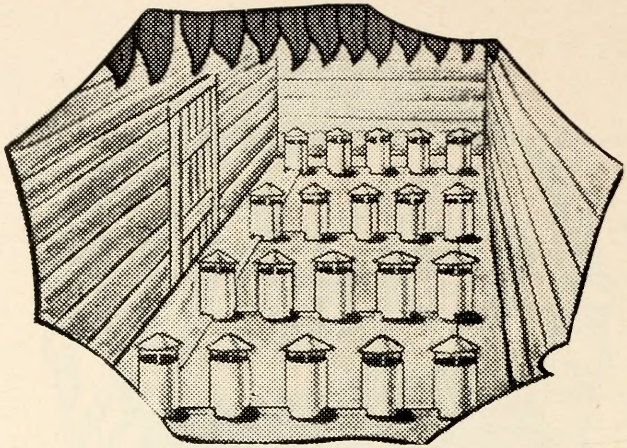
"After It's All Sifted Down There Is None Better Than Asheboro Flour."

YORKSHIRE

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd
M171—Boar—Senior Pig	$12	$10	
M172—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M173—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M174—Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M175—Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M176—Sow—Senior Pig	12	10	
M177—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M178—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M179—Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M180—Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M181—Young Herd	8	7	
M182—Get-of-Sire	8	7	
M183—Produce of Dam	8	7	

OTHER BREEDS

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd
M184—Boar—Senior Pig	$12	$10	
M185—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M186—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M187—Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M188—Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M189—Sow—Senior Pig	12	10	
M190—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M191—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M192—Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M193—Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M194—Young Herd	8	7	
M195—Get-of-Sire	8	7	
M196—Produce of Dam	8	7	



MODEL "A" FOUR LINES

The Model "A" Curer is available with four lines for barns up to 20 x 20 ft. and six lines for barns 20 x 20 ft. and larger.

No other curer can show an official record of curing 18 barns of tobacco, in three separate barns, with as little as 12½ gallons of oil per 100 sticks of cured tobacco. The heart of the efficient SMITH CURER is the largest open flame burner, by weight, used in any tobacco curer.

This is SMITH'S 23rd Birthday . . . . . six years before any other came on the market.

Smith, for over one-fifth of a century providing the farmer with the best and most efficient tobacco curing system each year, offers you in 1954 a number of different type curers . . . . . individual or group burners which will fit any curing requirement . . . . . at prices you can afford to pay . . . . . and each curer is cut to fit your barn exactly.

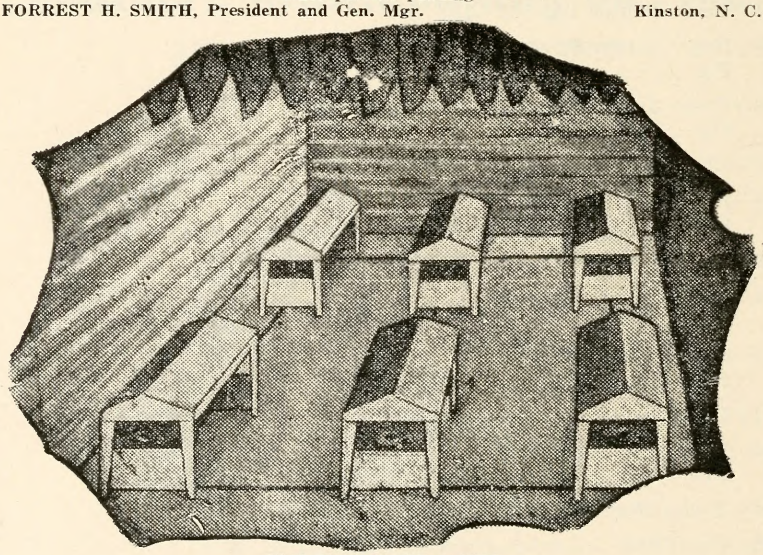
There is no other curer than can equal the Smith in value. BE SURE TO CURE YOUR 1954 CROP WITH SMITH'S — the Original and First Successful Oil Burning Tobacco Curer.

Manufactured by

SMITH'S HEATING, INC.

Licensed under Forrest H. Smith's — Patents 1,811,980 and 2,051,348 and other patents pending.

FORREST H. SMITH, President and Gen. Mgr. **Kinston, N. C.**



MODEL "D" SIX UNITS

Available in a size to take care of your most difficult curing requirements.

JUNIOR SWINE SHOW

Except as noted, all of the rules and regulations of the Swine Department, the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will prevail in this show. BE SURE TO READ ALL OF THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS SHOW.

North Carolina boys and girls, 10-20 years of age, inclusive, are eligible to exhibit in the Junior Swine Show.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed association in the name of the junior exhibitor.

ENTRIES IN THE JUNIOR SHOW WILL NOT BE ELIGIBLE FOR COMPETITION IN THE SENIOR SHOW.

No entry or pen fees will be charged for entries in the Junior Show.

JUNIOR HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
M-197	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00

The rules, conditions and score card for this contest will be same as for all the Herdsmen's Contests in the Livestock Division (See under General Livestock Rules and Regulations). The Junior swine herdsmen will be judged separately in this contest and will not be eligible to compete in the Senior Swine Show Herdsmen's Contest.

BERKSHIRE

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
M198—Boar—Senior Pig	$12	$10	$8	$7		
M199—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5		
M200—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5		
M201—Champion Boar	Ribbon					
M202—Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon					
M203—Sow Senior Pig	12	10	8	7	6	5
M204—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3
M205—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3
M206—Champion Sow	Ribbon					
M207—Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon					
M208—Get-of-Sire	8	7	6			

DUROC

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
M209—Boar—Senior Pig	$12	$10	$8	$7		
M210—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5		
M211—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5		
M212—Champion Boar	Ribbon					
M213—Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon					
M214—Sow—Senior Pig	12	10	8	7	6	5
M215—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3
M216—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3
M217—Champion Sow	Ribbon					
M218—Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon					
M219—Get-of-Sire	8	7	6			

HAMPSHIRE

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd
M220—Boar Senior Pig	$12	$10	
M221—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	
M222—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	
M223—Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M224—Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M225—Sow—Senior Pig	12	10	8
M226—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M227—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M228—Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M229—Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M230—Get-of-Sire	8	7	

POLAND CHINA

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
M231—Boar—Senior Pig	$12	$10	$8	$7
M232—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5
M233—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5
M234—Champion Boar	Ribbon			
M235—Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon			

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
M236—Sow—Senior Pig	12	10	8	7	6	5
M237—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3
M238—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6	5	4	3
M239—Champion Sow	Ribbon					
M240—Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon					
M241—Get-of-Sire	8	7	6			

SPOTTED POLAND CHINA

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd
M242—Boar—Senior Pig	$12	$10	
M243—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	
M244—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	
M245—Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M246—Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M247—Sow—Senior Pig	12	10	8
M248—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M249—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M250—Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M251—Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M252—Get-of-Sire	8	7	

TAMWORTH

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd
M253—Boar—Senior Pig	$12	$10	
M254—Boar—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	
M255—Boar—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	
M256—Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M257—Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon		
M258—Sow—Senior Pig	12	10	8
M259—Sow—Senior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M260—Sow—Junior Spring Pig	10	8	6
M261—Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M262—Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon		
M263—Get-of-Sire	8	7	

PAUL R. WORSLEY
PRESIDENT
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
PHONE 2-1407

DR. W. T. SCARBOROUGH
SEC'Y-TREAS.
P. O. Box 261
RALEIGH, N. C.

CARSON GREGORY
VICE-PRES.
ANGIER, N. C.
PHONE 9526

Carolina Auction & Cattle Co.

SPECIALISTS IN AUCTION SALES
CATTLE - DAIRY - HOGS
PERSONAL PROPERTY

Land at Auction

CHARLES BAILEY
FIELDMAN
WHEELING, W. VA.
PHONE 6028

COL. R. B. BUTLER
AUCTIONEER
WARRENTON, N. C.
PHONE 4276

GURLEY MILLING CO.

Selma, N. C.
Phones: 2303 — 2304

Princeton, N. C.
Phones: 308-1 — 309-1

GMC Feeds & Seeds

DEALERS IN SOYBEANS
CORN, WHEAT, OATS AND OTHER GRAINS
FIELD AND PASTURE SEEDS

MARKET BARROW SHOW

Except as noted, all of the Rules and Regulations of the Swine Department, the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will prevail in this show. BE SURE TO READ ALL OF THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS SHOW.

Adult and Junior swine breeders of North Carolina are eligible to compete in this Market Barrow Show, offered for the first time at the 1953 State Fair.

Entries in this show will be limited to barrows only. No gilts will be accepted.

Individual classes are set up for barrows in the lightweight class (180 to 210 pounds) and in the heavyweight class (211 to 240 pounds). In addition, classes are provided for pens of three barrows in the same weight groups.

EACH EXHIBITOR IS LIMITED TO TWO (2) ENTRIES IN EACH INDIVIDUAL CLASS AND TWO (2) ENTRIES IN THE PEN CLASSES, REGARDLESS OF WEIGHT.

BERKSHIRE

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd
M264—Lightweight barrow (180 to 210 lbs.)	$10	$8	$6
M265—Heavyweight barrow (211 to 240 lbs.)	10	8	6
M266—Champion barrow	Ribbon		
M267—Reserve Champion barrow	Ribbon		
M268—Pen of Three lightweight barrows	10	8	6
M269—Pen of Three heavyweight barrows	10	8	6
B270—Champion Pen of barrows	Ribbon		
M271—Reserve Champion of barrows	Ribbon		

DUROC

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd
M272—Lightweight barrow (180 to 210 lbs.)	$10	$8	$6
M273—Heavyweight barrow (211 to 240 lbs.)	10	8	6
M274—Champion barrow	Ribbon		
M275—Reserve Champion barrow	Ribbon		

	1st	2nd	3rd
M276—Pen of Three lightweight barrows	$10	$8	$6
M277—Pen of Three heavyweight barrows	10	8	6
M278—Champion Pen of barrows	Ribbon		
M279—Reserve Champion Pen of barrows	Ribbon		

HAMPSHIRE

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd
M280—Lightweight barrow (180 to 210 lbs.)	$10	$8	$6
M281—Heavyweight barrow (211 to 240 lbs.)	10	8	6
M282—Champion barrow	Ribbon		
M283—Reserve Champion barrow	Ribbon		
M284—Pen of Three lightweight barrows	10	8	6
M285—Pen of Three heavyweight barrows	10	8	6
M286—Champion Pen of barrows	Ribbon		
M287—Reserve Champion Pen of barrows	Ribbon		

POLAND CHINA

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd
M288—Lightweight barrow (180 to 210 lbs.)	$10	$8	$6
M289—Heavyweight barrow (211 to 240 lbs.)	10	8	6
M290—Champion barrow	Ribbon		
M291—Reserve Champion barrow	Ribbon		
M292—Pen of Three lightweight barrows	10	8	6
M293—Pen of Three heavyweight barrows	10	8	6

M294—Champion pen of barrows ..... Ribbon

M295—Reserve Champion pen of barrows ..... Ribbon

SPOTTED POLAND CHINA

Class No.		1st	2nd	3rd
M296	Lightweight barrows (180 to 210 lbs.)	$10	$8	$6
M297	Heavyweight barrows (211 to 240 lbs.)	10	8	6
M298	Champion barrow	Ribbon		
M299	Reserve Champion barrow	Ribbon		
M300	Pen of Three lightweight barrows	10	8	6
M301	Pen of Three heavyweight barrows	10	8	6
M302	Champion Pen of barrows	Ribbon		
M303	Reserve Champion Pen of barrows	Ribbon		

TAMWORTH

Class No.		1st	2nd	3rd
M304	Lightweight barrow (180 to 210 lbs.)	$10	$8	$6
M305	Heavyweight barrow (211 to 240 lbs.)	10	8	6
M306	Champion barrow	Ribbon		
M307	Reserve Champion barrow	Ribbon		
M308	Pen of Three lightweight barrows	10	8	6
M309	Pen of Three heavyweight barrows	10	8	6
M310	Champion Pen of barrows	Ribbon		
M311	Reserve Champion Pen of barrows	Ribbon		

YORKSHIRE

Class No.		1st	2nd
M312	Lightweight barrow (180 to 210 lbs.)	$10	$8
M313	Heavyweight barrow (211 to 240 lbs.)	10	8
M314	Champion barrow	Ribbon	
M315	Reserve Champion barrow	Ribbon	
M316	Pen of Three lightweight barrows	10	8
M317	Pen of Three heavyweight barrows	10	8
M318	Champion Pen of barrows	Ribbon	
M319	Reserve Champion Pen of barrows	Ribbon	

OTHER BREEDS

Class No.		1st	2nd
M320	Lightweight barrow (180 to 210 lbs.)	$10	$8
M321	Heavyweight barrow (211 to 240 lbs.)	10	8
M322	Champion barrow	Ribbon	
M323	Reserve Champion barrow	Ribbon	
M324	Pen of Three lightweight barrows	10	8
M325	Pen of Three heavyweight barrows	10	8
M326	Champion Pen of barrows	Ribbon	
M327	Reserve Champion Pen of barrows	Ribbon	



SHEEP

Department "N"

Superintendent:
Mr. A. V. Allen, *Extension Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State College*

Director:
Mr. W. W. Hill, *Raleigh*

Judge:
Mr. Jack Copenhaver, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute*

INFORMATION FOR SHEEP EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to residents of North Carolina.
ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 12, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.
ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.
JUDGING STARTS: Thursday, October 22, 1953, at 9:00 a.m.
RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 4:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT AND DIRECTOR, and then "only for good cause".

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the number of pens you will require, including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding. Payment of a $1.00 fee for each pen required must accompany your application.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entry until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

All animals over three (3) months of age must be registered with their breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 12, 1953.

List, also, on the application form the registry number, date of birth, sex and ear tag number of each animal.

No exhibitor may win more than two premium moneys in any one class.

The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department

of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Mail entries, make checks for pen fees payable to, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

SHEPHERD'S CONTEST

	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
N-2	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00

All shepherds in charge of sheep at the State Fair, will automatically be considered to be entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of the animals on exhibit. The contest will start Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a.m. and will continue through Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 2:00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as a basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the "Herdsmen's Contests" section of the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

GOLD STRAP FEEDS * WIRE FENCE * SEED * BABY CHICKS * REMEDIES * DISINFECTANTS * DUSTERS * SURGE MILKING EQUIPMENT * POULTRY NETTING

FIELD & GARDEN SEEDS

SPRAYERS & DUSTERS

SURGE MILKERS

REMEDIES

CHICKS

WIRE FENCE

DISINFECTANTS

POULTRY EQUIPMENT

LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

GOLD STRAP

POULTRY AND LIVESTOCK FEEDS

CARBISCO FLOUR & FEED MILLS

INCORPORATED

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

SEED * SPRAYERS * POULTRY AND LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT * D.D.T. * SURGE MILKING

HAMPSHIRE SHOW

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
N 3—Ram, 2 years old and over	$20	$17	$14	$12						
N 4—Ram, 1 year old and under 2	20	17	14	12						
N 5—Ram, under 1 year	20	17	14	12	10	8	7	6	5	4
N 6—Champion Ram	Ribbon									
N 7—Reserve Champion Ram	Ribbon									
N 8—Ewe, 2 years old and over	20	17	14	12	10					
N 9—Ewe, 1 year old and under 2	20	17	14	12	10	8	7			
N10—Ewe, under 1 year	20	17	14	12	10	8	7	6	5	4
N11—Champion Ewe	Ribbon									
N12—Reserve Champion Ewe	Ribbon									
N13—Three ram lambs, under 1 year	20	17	14	12	10					
N14—Three Ewe Lambs, under one year	20	17	14	12	10					
N15—Breeder's Flock — To consist of 1 yearling ram, two yearling ewes, and two ewe lambs, under one year, bred and owned by exhibitor	20	17	14	12						
N16—Get-of-Sire—To consist of a pen of four lambs under 1 year, either sex, the get-of-one-sire, bred and owned by exhibitor	20	17	14	12	10					

DORSET SHOW

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd
N17—Ram, 1 year old and under 2	$20	$17	$14
N18—Ram, under 1 year	20	17	14
N19—Champion ram	Ribbon		
N20—Reserve Champion ram	Ribbon		
N21—Ewe, 1 year old and under 2	20	17	14
N22—Ewe, under 1 year	20	17	14
N23—Champion ewe	Ribbon		
N24—Reserve Champion ewe	Ribbon		

SUFFOLK SHOW

Class No.		1st	2nd	3rd
N25	Ram, 1 year old and under 2	$20	$17	$14
N26	Ram, under 1 year	20	17	14
N27	Champion ram	Ribbon		
N28	Reserve Champion ram	Ribbon		
N29	Ewe, 1 year old and under 2	20	17	14
N30	Ewe, under 1 year	20	17	14
N31	Champion ewe	Ribbon		
N32	Reserve Champion ewe	Ribbon		



PONIES
Department "O"

Superintendent: Mr. Boyce E. Frye

Judge: Prof. Earl H. Hostetler, *Head of Animal Husbandry Section, N. C. State College*

INFORMATION FOR PONY EXHIBITORS

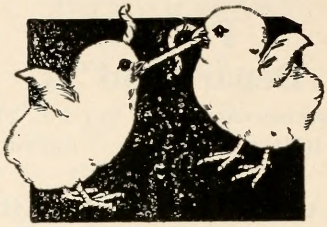
COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.
ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 12, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.
ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.
JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a.m.
RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 4:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT.

The Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department, with the exceptions and additions noted below. BE SURE TO READ BOTH THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION AND GENERAL STATE FAIR RULES AND REGULATIONS BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

Animals are required to be registered in only the three stallion classes.

To be eligible to compete, ponies must be under 48 inches.

Class No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
O 1—Registered Stallion, 3 years old or over	$20	$15	$10	
O 2—Registered Stallion, 2 years old	15	10	8	
O 3—Registered Stallion, yearling	15	10	8	
O 4—Gelding, 3 years old or over	10	8	5	
O 5—Gelding, under 3 years	10	8	5	
O 6—Mare, 6 years old or over	15	10	8	5
O 7—Mare, 3 years old and under 6 years	15	10	8	5
O 8—Filly, 2 years old	10	8	5	
O 9—Filly, yearling	10	8	5	
O10—Colt, under 1 year, either sex	10	8	5	
O11—Mare and Foal (Entries in Class 6, 7 and 10 not eligible)	20	15	10	
O12—Champion Stallion	Ribbon			
O13—Reserve Champion Stallion	Ribbon			
O14—Champion Female	Ribbon			
O15—Reserve Champion Female	Ribbon			
Pony Races				
O16—Fastest Pony (in harness)	$25	$15	$10	$5
O17—Fastest Pony (under saddle)	25	15	10	5



Excelsior Chicks

NEW HAMPSHIRE
AND
RHODE ISLAND REDS

FRANKLINVILLE HATCHERY

U.S.-N.C. Approved and Pullorum Clean
FRANKLINVILLE, N. C.

DAINTY BISCUIT FLOUR

and

EXCELSIOR FEEDS

Mfgd. By

The Randolph Mills, Inc.

FRANKLINVILLE, N. C.

"Quality is Remembered Long After Price is Forgotten"

Division III

POULTRY, PIGEONS AND RABBITS

Department "P"—Poultry—(Competition limited to residents of North Carolina except for large birds ONLY under Class "B" which is open also to breeders of Florida, Georgia, Maryland, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls raising poultry in "chains" recognized and authorized by Agricultural Extension Service and Vocational Education Department.

Department "Q"—Pigeons—(Competition limited to resident of North Carolina).

Department "R"—RABBITS—(Competition OPEN TO THE WORLD).

Department "S"—EGG SHOW—(Competition limited to residents of North Carolina).

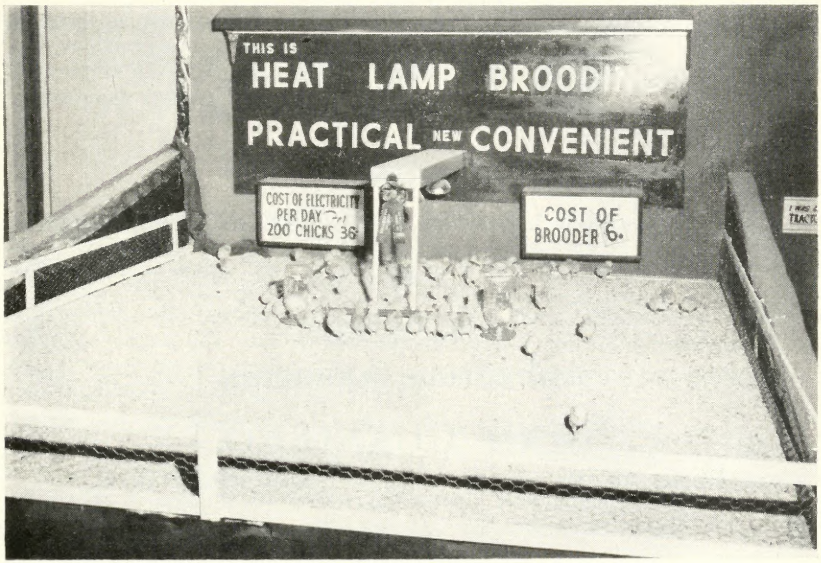
Department "T"—DRESSED TURKEY SHOW—(Competition limited to residents of North Carolina).

GENERAL DIVISION SUPERINTENDENT:
Mr. C. F. Parrish, *In Charge, Poultry Extension, N. C. State College*

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT:
Mr. H. F. Crowson, *Statesville, N. C.*

ADVISORY BOARD

Mr. Roy S. Dearstyne, *Head of the Poultry Department, N. C. State College*
Dr. L. M. Green, *Veterinary Division, North Carolina Department of Agriculture*
Mr. John R. Dick, *Greensboro, N. C.*
Mr. W. R. Caudell, *President, N. C. Rabbit Breeders Association*
AND
Directors of All Departments Within Division



Wake Farmers Cooperative, Inc.

Feeds, Seed and Farm Supplies

★

Baby Chicks

Single Comb White Leghorns, Single Comb Rhode Island Reds, Nichol's New Hampshire Reds, Barred Plymouth Rocks, Brightwater New Hampshire and Parmenter Reds.

"Every Chick from a Blood Tested Hen"

Cary Phones
Feed Department 3471
Hatcheries 3471
Fuquay Springs Phone 19R

Raleigh Service
405 North Salisbury Street
Phone 3-3041

"Treat Your Land To Dixie Brand Fertilizer"

DIXIE

Is Worth The Difference . . . .
. . . You Cannot Buy Better Fertilizer

DISTRIBUTORS
Anhydrous Ammonia

DIXIE GUANO CO.

Phone 63 - 65 **Laurinburg, N. C.**

POULTRY

Department "P"

Thirty-Second Official State Poultry Show of North Carolina Held in Connection with The North Carolina State Fair

Directors:

Mr. W. G. Boon and Mr. S. Allen Horne

Judges:

Mr. Ben F. Ricketts, *Zanesville, Ohio*
Mr. Stanley Mason, *Richmond, Va.*
Mr. Jack Dennis, *Williamsburg, Va.*

INFORMATION FOR POULTRY EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina except for large birds ONLY (no Bantams) under Class "B", which is open also to breeders of Florida, Georgia, Maryland, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls raising poultry in "Chains" recognized and authorized by Agricultural Extension Service and Vocational Education Department.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 12, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

BIRDS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 4:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DIVISION SUPERINTENDENT, and then only "for good cause".

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THE BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated here for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the FAIR. *Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

In filling out the form, write "Poultry" or the department letter "P" in the first column headed: "Dept." In the next column headed: "Class No." write the letter "A" if your bird is entered in the "Production Show", the letter "B" if entered in the "Special Classification", the letter "C" if entered in the "Regular Classification", and the letter "D" if entered in the "Turkey Classification. In the third column, headed "Premium List No." write in the number shown for the sex and age of the breed and variety you are exhibiting. For instance, if you were entering a Barred Plymouth Rock pullet in the Production Show, you would enter the number "4" as indicated in the premium list under the column headed "Premium List No."

In the wide column headed "Description of Article" write the breed and variety of your bird exactly as they appear in the premium list. Next enter age and sex (Cock, Hen, Cockerel or Pullet). In the column headed: "Leg Band No." BE SURE TO LIST THIS EXACTLY AS THE BIRD WILL BE BANDED WHEN SHIPPED OR BROUGHT TO THE FAIR. Important: LIST ONLY ONE BIRD ON EACH LINE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

All birds exhibited must be banded.

An entry fee of 25c for each bird to be exhibited MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR APPLICATION FORM. Space cannot be reserved until receipt of this entry fee, and, remember: The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken.

All birds must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the birds for at least 60 days before the closing date for entries (October 12, 1953). No carload or professional string-man exhibit will be allowed to compete, except those who are owners and breeders of the birds they exhibit, and maintain a breeding establishment sufficient to raise the birds so exhibited.

Fowl may be shipped or brought to the Fairgrounds. Shipments MUST BE PREPAID and should be addressed to: POULTRY DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, RALEIGH, N. C. Each shipping coop should be plainly marked with: (1) The name and return address of the owner; (2) the breed, variety and number of birds in each coop; (3) the leg band number of each bird in the coop (WHICH MUST CORRESPOND WITH THE NUMBERS LISTED ON THE ENTRY FORM).

Shipping instructions for return of birds to owner, or re-shipment, should be given on the entry form and/or in a separate letter to: Director, Poultry Department, N. C. State Fair, P.O. Box 1388, Raleigh. Return shipments, or re-shipments will be made with transportation charges COLLECT.

All birds are entered at the risk of the owner, and the State Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage, but will exercise all possible vigilance in the care of exhibits. No one will be allowed to handle fowl on display except the owners and officials of the show, without permission of the directors. The right is reserved to coop two or more birds of the same variety, and belonging to the same person, together if absolutely necessary. In no case will two male birds be placed in the same coop.

The American Standard of Perfection (revised edition) will be the guide of the judges in awarding premiums. The premiums will be paid only on standard varieties listed in this catalog, and then only to worthy specimens. To win first premium, a bird must score at least 88 points; for second premium, 87 points. For less than 87 points, third and fourth prizes will be awarded.

The decision of the judges will be final. Protest will be entertained only when addressed to the Superintendent of the Poultry Division by noon of the day following the award, and then only when accompanied by a protest fee of $5.00. This fee will be forfeited unless protest is sustained by a majority of the judging staff and officials of the show.

After the judging, the management will endeavor to place on the coops any advertising material supplied by the exhibitor for his coop.

Mail entries, make checks for entry fees payable to, and address requests for additional entry application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR. P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

HEALTH REGULATIONS

The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be enforced. They are:

"All poultry exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair shall have been owned by the exhibitor for sixty (60) days or more. Exhibitors will execute the "Poultry Exhibitor Certificate" in the back of this book, certifying that the birds are free from symptoms of infectious or communicable diseases.

"Birds exhibited shall be vaccinated with the killed virus or wing-web live virus Newcastle vaccine. The killed virus Newcastle vaccine shall have been administered no less than fourteen (14) days nor more than six (6) months before the opening date of the Fair. The wing-web live virus Newcastle vaccine shall have been administered no less than thirty (30) days nor more than six (6) months before the opening date of the Fair.

"All birds will be presented for examination before being placed in the show. The Show Veterinarian will not accept birds infected with or showing any clinical symptoms of an infectious or communicable disease. Birds developing symptoms of infectious or communicable diseases during the show will be placed in isolation.

"Birds exhibited shall not be sold unless they are identified as originating in pullorum passed flock or the individual sold negative to a pullorum test within thirty (30) days of date of sale."

Definition of Terms Used in Premium List

Cock: Male bird, one year old or over.

Hen: Female bird, one year old or over.

Cockerel: Male bird, less than one year old.

Pullet: Female bird, less than one year old.

DIAMOND FEEDS

for

STOCK AND POULTRY

Manufactured by

Goldsboro Milling Co.

STEGALL & CO., Inc.

Marshville, N. C.

LESPEDEZA — KOBE . . . . KOREAN . . . . SERICEA

GRASSES — CLOVERS — CROTOLARIA

WE PRODUCE SEED THAT ARE FAR SUPERIOR

TO THE AVERAGE

Phone — 142 and 114

NEW THIS YEAR!

CLASS "A"—PRODUCTION SHOW

Directors:

Mr. C. J. Maupin, *Extension Poultryman, N. C. State College*
AND
Mr. L. J. Fourie, *Poultry Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture*

Judge:

Dr. E. W. Glazener, *Poultry Geneticist, N. C. State College*

In order to stimulate greater interest in poultry breeds of greatest economic importance to North Carolina, the State Fair Management, in cooperation with the Agricultural Extension Service and the N. C. Department of Agriculture, inaugurates in 1953 a Production Show which will feature the more popular breeds and crosses of chickens used in the production of eggs and in the production of meat-type birds (broilers).

Except as otherwise noted in the following, all the rules and regulations of the Poultry Department—including entries, coop fees, health regulations, etc.—will apply to this class.

SPECIAL OFFER

To encourage entries by poultry raisers who might not want to risk the danger of disease by returning birds from the show to their production flocks, the State Fair will buy any bird entered in this class, at the completion of the show, at 20% above the local (Raleigh) price quoted for that date by the Market News Service of the N. C. Department of Agriculture if the bird won a premium in the show, and 10% above the market price for non-premium winners. If an exhibitor desires to return any or all of his entries to his flock, assistance will be given by the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture in vaccination and other health precautions. Exhibitors must advise the Class Director of their intentions in this matter—whether to sell or reclaim birds—not later than 6:00 p.m. on Thursday, October 22, 1953.

Premiums for this classification: (Five entries required to fill a class)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
If five or more entries are received	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
If four entries are received	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	
If three entries are received	3.00	2.00	1.00		
If two entries are received	2.00	1.00			
If only one entry is received	1.00				

EGG TYPE

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Barred Plymouth Rock	1	2	3	4
White Plymouth Rock	5	6	7	8
S. C. Rhode Island Red	9	10	11	12
New Hampshire	13	14	15	16
S. C. White Leghorn	17	18	19	20
Crosses (all to compete as one—only hens and pullets to be shown)				
Red-Rock	—	21	—	22
Red-Leghorn	—	23	—	24
Hybrids (all to compete as one—only hens and pullets to be shown)				
Inbred crosses	—	25	—	26

MEAT TYPE

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
New Hampshire	27	28	29	30
White Plymouth Rock	31	32	33	34

	Premium List Numbers
Crosses (All to compete as one and to be shown in group-of-four—two cockerels and two pullets of broiler age)	
Delaware-New Hampshire	35
Cornish-New Hampshire	36
Dominant White-New Hampshire	37
Dominant White-Barred Rock	38

IT'S WISE TO INSIST ON..

DAVIS
Quality - Tested
FLOUR, MEAL AND FEEDS

★ POULTRY MASHES ★ SCRATCH FEEDS
★ DAIRY FEEDS

with "added" elements!

"Just any feed" will not meet known local conditions, which is why Davis Feeds have certain "added" factors that promote steady growth and development. So, if you're interested in top prices and top profits for your stock — try DAVIS!

W. A. DAVIS MILLING COMPANY • High Point, N.C.

CLASS "B"—SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION

Premiums for this Classification: (Two entries are required to fill a class)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received	$2.50	$2.00	$1.00	Ribbon
If three entries are received	2.50	2.00	1.00	
If two entries are received	2.50	2.00		
If only one entry is received	2.00			

AMERICAN BREEDS (SPECIAL)

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Barred Plymouth Rocks	39	40	41	42
Buff Plymouth Rocks	43	44	45	46
White Plymouth Rocks	47	48	49	50
Silver-Penciled Plymouth Rocks	51	52	53	54
White Wyandottes	55	56	57	58
Partridge Wyandottes	59	60	61	62
Columbian Wyandottes	63	64	65	66
Silver-Laced Wyandottes	67	68	69	70
Single-Comb Rhode Island Reds	71	72	73	74
Jersey Black Giants	75	76	77	78
New Hampshires	79	80	81	82

ASIATIC BREEDS (SPECIAL)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Black Langshans	83	84	85	86

MEDITERRANEAN BREEDS (SPECIAL)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Single-Comb White Leghorns	87	88	89	90
Single-Comb Anconas	91	92	93	94
Single-Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	95	96	97	98
Single-Comb Light Brown Leghorns	99	100	101	102
Single-Comb Buff Leghorns	103	104	105	106
Single-Comb Black Minorcas	107	108	109	110

ENGLISH BREEDS (SPECIAL)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Dark Cornish	111	112	113	114
Buff Orpingtons	115	116	117	118

CLASS "C"—REGULAR CLASSIFICATION

Premiums for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received	$2.00	$1.00	$ .50	Ribbon
If three entries are received	2.00	1.00	.50	
If two entries are received	2.00	1.00		
If only one entry is received	1.00			

AMERICAN BREEDS

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Partridge Plymouth Rock	119	120	121	122
Columbian Plymouth Rock	123	124	125	126
Blue Plymouth Rocks	127	128	129	130
Golden-Laced Wyandottes	131	132	133	134
Black Wyandottes	135	136	137	138
Buff Wyandottes	139	140	141	142
Silver-Penciled Wyandottes	143	144	145	146
Delawares	147	148	149	150
Black Javas	151	152	153	154
Mottled Javas	155	156	157	158
Dominiques	159	160	161	162
Rose-Comb Rhode Island Reds	163	164	165	166
Rhode Island Whites	167	168	169	170
White Chanteclers	171	172	173	174
Partridge Chanteclers	175	176	177	178
Lamonas	179	180	181	182
Jersey White Giant	183	184	185	186
Buckeye	187	188	189	190

ASIATIC BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Light Brahmas	191	192	193	194
Dark Brahmas	195	196	197	198
Buff Brahmas	199	200	201	202
Partridge Cochins	203	204	205	206
White Cochins	207	208	209	210
Black Cochins	211	212	213	214
White Langshans	215	216	217	218
Buff Cochins	219	220	221	222

MEDITERRANEAN BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Rose-Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	223	224	225	226
Rose-Comb Light Brown Leghorns	227	228	229	230
Rose-Comb White Leghorns	231	232	233	234

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Single-Comb Black Leghorns	235	236	237	238
Single-Comb Silver Leghorns	239	240	241	242
Single-Comb Red Leghorns	243	244	245	246
Single-Comb Black Tailed Red Leghorns	247	248	249	250
Single-Comb Columbian Leghorns	251	252	253	254
Single-Comb White Minorcas	255	256	257	258
Rose-Comb Black Minorcas	259	260	261	262
Rose-Comb White Minorcas	263	264	265	266
Single-Comb Buff Minorcas	267	268	269	270
White-Faced Black Spanish	271	272	273	274
Blue Andalusians	275	276	277	278
Rose-Comb Anconas	279	280	281	282
Buttercups	283	284	285	286

ENGLISH BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
White Dorkings	287	288	289	290
Silver Gray Dorkings	291	292	293	294
Colored Dorkings	295	296	297	298
Redcaps	299	300	301	302
Black Orpingtons	303	304	305	306
White Orpingtons	307	308	309	310
Blue Orpingtons	311	312	313	314
White Cornish	315	316	317	318
White-Laced Red Cornish	319	320	321	322
Buff Cornish	323	324	325	326
Speckled Sussex	327	328	329	330
Red Sussex	331	332	333	334
Light Sussex	335	336	337	338
Australorps	339	340	341	342

POLISH BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
White-Crested Black Polish	343	344	345	346
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	347	348	349	350
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	351	352	353	354
Non-Bearded White Polish	355	356	357	358
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	359	360	361	362
Bearded Golden Polish	363	364	365	366
Bearded Silver Polish	367	368	369	370
Bearded White Polish	371	372	373	374
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	375	376	377	378

HAMBURG BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Golden-Spangled Hamburgs	379	380	381	382
Silver Spangled Hamburgs	383	384	385	386
Golden Penciled Hamburgs	387	388	389	390
Silver Penciled Hamburgs	391	392	393	394
White Hamburgs	395	396	397	398
Black Hamburgs	399	400	401	402

FRENCH BREEDS

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Mottled Houdans	403	404	405	406
White Houdans	407	408	409	410
Black Crevecoeurs	411	412	413	414
Black LaFleche	415	416	417	418
Salmon Faverolles	419	420	421	422

CONTINENTAL BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Silver Campines	423	424	425	426
Golden Campines	427	428	429	430

ORIENTAL BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Black Sumatras	431	432	433	434
Black-Breasted Red Malays	435	436	437	438
Black-Breasted Red Cubalayas	439	440	441	442
White Cubalayas	443	444	445	446
Black Cubalayas	447	448	449	450

GAME BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Modern Black-Breasted Red	451	452	453	454
Modern Brown-Red	455	456	457	458
Modern Golden Duckwing	459	460	461	462
Modern Silver Duckwing	463	464	465	466
Modern Birchen	467	468	469	470
Modern Red Pyle	471	472	473	474
Modern White	475	476	477	478
Modern Black	479	480	481	482
Old-English Black-Breasted Red	483	484	485	486
Old-English Brown Red	487	488	489	490
Old-English Golden Duckwing	491	492	493	494
Old-English Silver Duckwing	495	496	497	498
Old English Red Pyle	499	500	501	502
Old English White	503	504	505	506
Old English Black	507	508	509	510
Old English Spangled	511	512	513	514
Pitt Games (All Varieties Compete as One)	515	516	517	518

MISCELLANEOUS BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Sultans	519	520	521	522
Frizzles (All Varieties Compete as One)	523	524	525	526

BANTAMS

AMERICAN BREEDS (BANTAMS)

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Barred Plymouth Rocks	527	528	529	530
White Plymouth Rocks	531	532	533	534
White Wyandottes	535	536	537	538
Black Wyandottes	539	540	541	542
Buff Wyandottes	543	544	545	546
Partridge Wyandottes	547	548	549	550
Silver-Penciled Wyandottes	551	552	553	554
Columbian Wyandottes	555	556	557	558
Single-Comb Rhode Island Reds	559	560	561	562
Rose-Comb Rhode Island Reds	563	564	565	566

ENGLISH BREEDS (BANTAMS)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Light Brahmas	567	568	569	570
Dark Brahmas	571	572	573	574
Buff Brahmas	575	576	577	578
Buff Cochins	579	580	581	582
Partridge Cochins	583	584	585	586
White Cochins	587	588	589	590
Black Cochins	591	592	593	594

MEDITERRANEAN BREEDS (BANTAMS)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Single-Comb White Leghorns	595	596	597	598
Single-Comb Black Leghorns	599	600	601	602
Single-Comb Black Minarcos	603	604	605	606

ENGLISH BREEDS (BANTAMS)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Dark Cornish	607	608	609	610
White Cornish	611	612	613	614
White-Laced Red	615	616	617	618

POLISH BREEDS (BANTAMS)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
White Crested Black Polish	619	620	621	622
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	623	624	625	626
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	627	628	629	630
Non-Bearded White Polish	631	632	633	634
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	635	636	637	638
Bearded Golden Polish	639	640	641	642
Bearded Silver Polish	643	644	645	646
Bearded White Polish	647	648	649	650
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	651	652	653	654

HAMBURG BREEDS (BANTAMS)

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Silver Spangled Hamburgs	655	656	657	658

GAME BANTAMS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Modern Black Breasted Reds	659	660	661	662
Modern Brown-Red	663	664	665	666
Modern Golden Duckwing	667	668	669	670
Modern Silver Duckwing	671	672	673	674
Modern Birchen	675	676	677	678
Modern Red Pyle	679	680	681	682
Modern White	683	684	685	686
Modern Black	687	688	689	690
Old English Black-Breasted Red	691	692	693	694
Old English Golden Duckwing	695	696	697	698
Old English Silver Duckwing	699	700	701	702
Old English White	703	704	705	706
Old English Black	707	708	709	710
Old English Spangled	711	712	713	714
Old English Red Pyle	715	716	717	718

ORIENTAL BREEDS, (BANTAMS)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Black Breasted Red Malay	719	720	721	722

ORNAMENTAL BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Golden Seabrights	723	724	725	726
Silver Seabrights	727	728	729	730
White Rose-Comb	731	732	733	734
Black Rose-Comb	735	736	737	738
Black Tailed Japanese	739	740	741	742
White Japanese	743	744	745	746
Black Japanese	747	748	749	750
Gray Japanese	751	752	753	754
Mottled Japanese	755	756	757	758
Mille Fleur	759	760	761	762
Bearded Silkies	763	764	765	766
Non-Bearded Silkies	767	768	769	770
White Booted	771	772	773	774
Frizzles	775	776	777	778

DUCKS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Pekin	779	780	781	782
Aylesbury	783	784	785	786
Rouen	787	788	789	790

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Cayuga	791	792	793	794
Gray Call	795	796	797	798
White Call	799	800	801	802
Black East India	803	804	805	806
Colored Muscovy	807	808	809	810
Blue Muscovy	811	812	813	814
White Muscovy	815	816	817	818
Blue Swedish	819	820	821	822
Buff	823	824	825	826
White Crested	827	828	829	830
Fawn and White Runner	831	832	833	834
White Runner	835	836	837	838
Penciled Runner	839	840	841	842
Khaki Campbell	843	844	845	846

GEESE

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Toulouse	847	848	849	850
Emden	851	852	853	854
African	855	856	857	858
Brown Chinese	859	860	861	862
White Chinese	863	864	865	866
Canada	867	868	869	870
Egyptian	871	872	873	874
Sebastapol	875	876	877	878
Pilgrim	879	880	881	882
American Buff	883	884	885	886

CLASS "D"—TURKEYS

Premiums for this classification: (Two entries required to fill a class)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00	Ribbon
If three entries are received	3.00	2.00	1.00	
If two entries are received	3 00	2.00		
If only one entry is received	2.00			

	Premium List Numbers			
	Old Toms	Young Toms	Old Hens	Young Hens
Beltsville Small White	887	888	889	890
Bronze	891	892	893	894
Narragansett	895	896	897	898
White Holland	899	900	901	902
Bourbon Red	903	904	905	906
Black	907	908	909	910
Slate	911	912	913	914

SPECIALS

LARGE POULTRY BREEDS

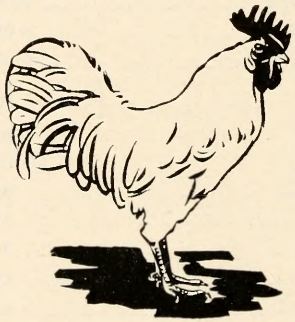
Prem. List No.		
P915	Best male in American breeds	$5.00
P916	Best female in American breeds	5.00
P917	Best male in Asiatic breeds	5.00
P918	Best female in Asiatic breeds	5.00
P919	Best male in Mediterranean breeds	5.00
P920	Best female in Mediterranean breeds	5.00
P921	Best male in English breeds	5.00
P922	Best female in English breeds	5.00
P923	Best bird—male or female—in Polish, Hamburg and Oriental breeds	5.00
P924	Best male in Game breeds	5.00
P925	Best female in Game breeds	5.00

BANTAM POULTRY BREEDS

P926	Best male in American breeds	5.00
P927	Best female in American breeds	5.00
P928	Best male in Game breeds	5.00
P929	Best female in Game breeds	5.00
P930	Best male in feather-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00
P931	Best female in feather-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00
P932	Best male in clean-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00
P933	Best female in clean-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00

TURKEYS

P934	Best turkey tom, old or young, in show	5.00
P935	Best turkey hen, old or young, in show	5.00



NEW THIS YEAR!

JUNIOR POULTRY SHOW

Director:

Mr. W. G. Andrews, *Extension Poultryman, N. C. State College*

Judge:

Mr. C. J. Maupin, *Extension Poultryman, N. C. State College*

INFORMATION FOR JUNIOR POULTRY EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to North Carolina boys and girls raising poultry in "chains" recognized and authorized by the Agricultural Extension Service (4-H Clubs) and the Vocational Education Department (F. F. A., F. H. A., N. F. A. and N. H. A.)

ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 12, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

BIRDS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 4:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DIVISION SUPERINTENDENT, and then only for good cause.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

All of the Rules and Regulations of the Poultry Department, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, apply in this show with the following exception: NO ENTRY FEE WILL BE CHARGED FOR BIRDS IN THIS SHOW.

SPECIAL OFFER

Junior exhibitors who do not wish to risk the danger of disease by returning birds from this show to their production flocks may, if their desire, sell their exhibit birds to the State Fair at the completion of judging. For birds which were prize winners in their county "Poultry Chain" competition, the State Fair will pay 75% above the local (Raleigh) price as quoted for that date by the Market News Service of the N. C. Department of Agriculture. All other birds exhibited in this show which exhibitors desire to sell will be bought by the State Fair at 50% above the market price. If any exhibitor desires to return any or all of his entries to his flock, assistance will be given by the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture in vaccination and other health precautions. Exhibitors must advise the Show Director of their intentions in this matter—whether to sell or reclaim their birds—not later than 6:00 p.m. on Thursday, October 22, 1953.

Premiums for this classification: (Two entries required to fill a class).

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received in a class	$2.50	$2.00	$1.00	Ribbon
If three entries are received in a class	2.50	2.00	1.00	
If two entries are received in a class	2.50	2.00		
If only one entry is received in a class	2.00			

AMERICAN BREEDS

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Barred Plymouth Rock	1001	1002	1003	1004
White Plymouth Rock	1005	1006	1007	1008
Buff Plymouth Rock	1009	1010	1011	1012
Partridge Plymouth Rock	1013	1014	1015	1016
Silver Wyandotte	1017	1018	1019	1020
Golden Wyandotte	1021	1022	1023	1024
White Wyandotte	1025	1026	1027	1028
Partridge Wyandotte	1029	1030	1031	1032
Buff Wyandotte	1033	1034	1035	1036
Single-Comb Rhode Island Red	1037	1038	1039	1040
Jersey Black Giant	1041	1042	1043	1044
Jersey White Giant	1045	1046	1047	1048
New Hampshire	1049	1050	1051	1052

ASIATIC BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Black Langshan	1053	1054	1055	1056
Light Brahma	1057	1058	1059	1060
Dark Brahma	1061	1062	1063	1064
Partridge Cochin	1065	1066	1067	1068
Buff Cochin	1069	1070	1071	1072

MEDITERRANEAN BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Single-Comb White Leghorn	1073	1074	1075	1076
Rose-Comb White Leghorn	1077	1078	1079	1080
Single-Comb Dark Brown Leghorn	1081	1082	1083	1084
Single-Comb Light Brown Leghorn	1085	1086	1087	1088
Single-Comb Black Leghorn	1089	1090	1091	1092
Single-Comb Buff Leghorn	1093	1094	1095	1096
Single-Comb Silver Leghorn	1097	1098	1099	1100
Single-Comb White Minorca	1101	1102	1103	1104
Single-Comb Black Minorca	1105	1106	1107	1108
Single-Comb Ancona	1109	1110	1111	1112
Rose-Comb Ancona	1113	1114	1115	1116
Buttercup	1117	1118	1119	1120

ENGLISH BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Single-Comb White Orpington	1121	1122	1123	1124
Single-Comb Buff Orpington	1125	1126	1127	1128
Dark Cornish	1129	1130	1131	1132
White-Laced Red Cornish	1133	1134	1135	1136
White Cornish	1137	1138	1139	1140
Speckled Sussex	1141	1142	1143	1144
Silver Gray Dorking	1145	1146	1147	1148
Australorps	1149	1150	1151	1152

PIGEONS

Department "Q"

Second Annual Official State Pigeon Show of North Carolina Held in Connection with The North Carolina State Fair

Director:

Mr. V. S. Caldwell, *Statesville*

Judge:

Mr. Eric Buri, *Birmingham, N. J.*

INFORMATION FOR PIGEON EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 12, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

BIRDS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a. m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 4:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DIVISION SUPERINTENDENT, and then only "for good cause".

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THE BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the Fair. *Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office number, or city street address.

In filling out the form, write "Pigeons" or the department letter "Q" in the first column headed: "Department". In the next colmun headed: "Class No." write the number indicated in the premium list for the breed. In the third column, headed "Premium List. No." write the number shown for the age and sex of the color you are exhibiting. EXAMPLE: If you were entering an old hen, Dark Bronze, Archangel pigeon, you would write the "Class No." as "1" and the "Premium List No." as "6". (SEE PREMIUM LIST.)

In the wide column headed: "Description of Article" write the breed and color of your bird exactly as they appear in the premium list. In the columns

on the right enter the "Age and Sex" and "Leg Band No." of your bird. BE SURE TO ENTER THIS EXACTLY AS THE BIRD WILL BE BANDED WHEN SHIPPED OR BROUGHT TO THE FAIR. All birds must be banded. Old birds may be seamless or open banded. All young birds must be 1953 seamless banded correctly. Bands of any reputable banding organization will be recognized.

IMPORTANT! List only one bird on each line of the application form. If additional forms are required, they will be supplied upon request.

An entry fee of 25 cents for each bird to be exhibited MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR APPLICATION FORM. Space cannot be reserved until receipt of this entry fee, and remember: The right is reserved to reject entries after all available cooping space is taken.

All birds must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the birds for at least 60 days prior to the closing date for entries (October 12, 1953). No carload or professional string-man exhibitors will be allowed to compete; only those who are owners and breeders of the birds they exhibit, and maintain a breeding establishment sufficient to raise the birds so exhibited.

Birds may be shipped or brought to the Fairgrounds. Shipments MUST BE PREPAID and should be addressed to: PIGEON DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, RALEIGH, N. C. Each shipping coop should be plainly marked with: (1) The name and return address of the owner; (2) the breed, color and number of birds in each coop; (3) the leg band number of each bird in the coop (WHICH MUST CORRESPOND WITH THE NUMBERS LISTED ON THE ENTRY FORM).

Shipping instructions for return of birds to owner, or re-shipment, should be given on the entry form and/or in a separate letter to: Director, Pigeon Department, N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C. Return shipments, or re-shipments will be made with transportation charges COLLECT.

All birds are entered at the risk of the owner, and the State Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage, but will exercise all possible vigilance in the care of exhibits. No one will be allowed to handle birds on display except the owners and officials of the show, without permission of the director. The right is reserved to coop two or more birds of the same breed, and belonging to the same person, together if absolutely necessary. In no case will two male birds be placed in the same coop.

All birds, of all breeds, will be judged by comparison. The right is reserved for judge to disqualify unworthy specimens. All birds must be shown in their natural condition. The decision of the judge will be final. Protest will be entertained only when addressed to the Superintendent of the Poultry Division by noon of the day following the award, and then only when accompanied by a protest fee of $5.00. This fee will be forfeited unless protest is sustained by a Protest Committee appointed by the Division Superintendent.

Exhibitors and their agents will not be permitted to converse, or otherwise interfere with the judge while the awards are being made. Failure to conform to this, and other rules of the Department will exclude the exhibitor from the show, and all premiums previously won will be forfeited.

After the judging the management will endeavor to place on the coops any advertising material supplied by the exhibitor for his coop.

Mail entries, make checks for entry fees payable to, and address requests for additional entry application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

PREMIUM LIST

The following premiums will be paid in each class of Old Cocks, Old Hens, Young (1953) Cocks, and Young (1953) Hens as indicated in the premium list. Two entries are required to fill a class.

	1st	2nd	3rd
If three or more entries are received	$1.50	$1.00	$ .50
If two entries are received	1.50	1.00	
If only one entry is received	1.00		

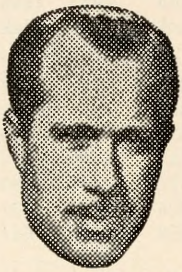
	Premium List Numbers			
	Old Cock	Old Hen	1953 Cock	1953 Hen
Class 1—ARCHANGELS				
Light Bronze	1	2	3	4
Dark Bronze	5	6	7	8
Red Whitewing	9	10	11	12
Yellow Whitewing	13	14	15	16
Yellow Bluewing	17	18	19	20
Class 2—BARBS				
Black or Dun	21	22	23	24
Red	25	26	27	28
Yellow	29	30	31	32
White	33	34	35	36
Blue or Silver	37	38	39	40
Any Other Color	41	42	43	44
Class 3—CARNEAUX				
Red	45	46	47	48
Yellow	49	50	51	52
Black	53	54	55	56
White	57	58	59	60
Any Other Color	61	62	63	64
Class 4—CARRIERS				
Black	65	66	67	68
Dun	69	70	71	72
Red	73	74	75	76
Blue or Silver	77	78	79	80
White	81	82	83	84
Any Other Color	85	86	87	88
Class 5—CREST, GIANT AMERICAN				
White	89	90	91	92
Red or Yellow	93	94	95	96
Black or Dun	97	98	99	100
Blue or Silver	101	102	103	104
Any Other Color	105	106	107	108
Class 6—DRAGOONS				
Black	109	110	111	112
White	113	114	115	116
Red	117	118	119	120
Yellow	121	122	123	124
Blue	125	126	127	128
Silver	129	130	131	132
Grizzle	133	134	135	136
Any Other Color	137	138	139	140

	Premium List Numbers			
	Old Cock	Old Hen	1953 Cock	1953 Hen
Class 7—FANTAILS				
Black or Dun	141	142	143	144
Red	145	146	147	148
Yellow	149	150	151	152
Blue	153	154	155	156
Silver	157	158	159	160
White	161	162	163	164
Any Other Color	165	166	167	168
Black Saddleback	169	170	171	172
Blue or Silver Saddleback	173	174	175	176
Yellow Saddleback	177	178	179	180
Class 8—FRILLS—ORIENTAL				
Blondinettes				
Black Laced	181	182	183	184
Dun Laced	185	186	187	188
Red or Yellow Laced	189	190	191	192
Blue or Silver Laced	193	194	195	196
Blue Barred	197	198	199	200
Silver Barred	201	202	203	204
Satinettes				
Black Laced	205	206	207	208
Dun Laced	209	210	211	212
Red or Yellow Laced	213	214	215	216
Blue or Silver Laced	217	218	219	220
Bluettes	221	222	223	224
Silverettes	225	226	227	228
Class 9—HELMETS—CRESTED				
Black or Dun	229	230	231	232
Red or Yellow	233	234	235	236
Silver or Blue	237	238	239	240
Any Other Color	241	242	243	244
Class 10—HOMERS—GIANT				
Blue or Black Chequer	245	246	247	248
Any Other Chequer	249	250	251	252
Blue Bar	253	254	255	256
Black or Dun	257	258	259	260
Silver Bar	261	262	263	264
Red or Yellow	265	266	267	268
White	269	270	271	272
Any Other Color	273	274	275	276
Class 11—HOMERS—SHOW RACERS				
Blues	277	278	279	280
Blue Checks	281	282	283	284
Black Checks or Black Velvets	285	286	287	288
Red or Red Checks	289	290	291	292
Silvers and Mealy	293	294	295	296
White	297	298	299	300
Any Other Color	301	302	303	304

	Premium List Numbers			
	Old Cock	Old Hen	1953 Cock	1953 Hen
Class 12—HOMERS—RACING				
Black	305	306	307	308
Blue Bar	309	310	311	312
Silver	313	314	315	316
Blue Check	317	318	319	320
Black Check	321	322	323	324
Red	325	326	327	328
Red Check	329	330	331	332
Yellow or Yellow Check	333	334	335	336
Grizzle	337	338	339	340
Velvet	341	342	343	344
White	345	346	347	348
Any Other Color	349	350	351	352
Class 13—HUNGARIAN				
Black	353	354	355	356
Blue	357	358	359	360
Silver	361	362	363	364
Red	365	366	367	368
Yellow	369	370	371	372
Dun	373	374	375	376
Any Color White Bar	377	378	379	380
Any Color Chequer	381	382	383	384
Class 14—ICE PIGEONS				
Laced, All Colors	385	386	387	388
Barred, All Colors	389	390	391	392
Barless, All Colors	393	394	395	396
Class 15—JACOBINS				
Black	397	398	399	400
Dun	401	402	403	404
Red	405	406	407	408
Yellow	409	410	411	412
Blue or Silver	413	414	415	416
Any Other Color	417	418	419	420
Class 16—KINGS				
White	421	422	423	424
Silver	425	426	427	428
Blue	429	430	431	432
Any Other Color	433	434	435	436
Class 17—LAHORES				
Black or Dun	437	438	439	440
Red or Yellow	441	442	443	444
Blue or Silver	445	446	447	448
Any Other Color	449	450	451	452
Class 18—LYNX—POLISH				
Barred	453	454	455	456
Laced	457	458	459	460

	Premium List Numbers			
	Old Cock	Old Hen	1953 Cock	1953 Hen
Class 19—MAGPIES				
Black	461	462	463	464
Red	465	466	467	468
Yellow	469	470	471	472
Blue or Silver	473	474	475	476
Any Other Color	477	478	479	480
Class 20—MALTESE				
Black or Dun	481	482	483	484
Red or Yellow	485	486	487	488
Blue or Silver	489	490	491	492
White	493	494	495	496
Any Other Color	497	498	499	500
Class 21—MODENAS, SCHIETTI				
Blue	501	502	503	504
Silver	505	506	507	508
Black	509	510	511	512
White	513	514	515	516
Red	517	518	519	520
Yellow	521	522	523	524
Any Other Color	525	526	527	528
Argent Blue or Black Laced	529	530	531	532
Argent Red or Yellow Laced	533	534	535	536
Class 22—MODENAS—GAZZI				
Blue	537	538	539	540
Silver	541	542	543	544
Black	545	546	547	548
Red	549	550	551	552
Yellow	553	554	555	556
Any Other Color	557	558	559	560
Class 23—MONDAINS, SWISS				
White	561	562	563	564
Class 24—MOOKEES				
Black or Dun	565	566	567	568
Any Other Color	569	570	571	572
Class 25—NUNS				
Black	573	574	575	576
Dun	577	578	579	580
Any Other Color	581	582	583	584
Class 26—OWLS, CHINESE				
White	585	586	587	588
Blue	589	590	591	592
Yellow	593	594	595	596
Red	597	598	599	600
Any Other Color	601	602	603	604

	Premium List Numbers			
	Old Cock	Old Hen	1953 Cock	1953 Hen
Class 27—POUTERS, ENGLISH				
Black	605	606	607	608
Red	609	610	611	612
Yellow	613	614	615	616
Blue	617	618	619	620
Silver	621	622	623	624
White	625	626	627	628
Any Other Color	629	630	631	632
Class 28—POUTERS, PIGMY				
Black	633	634	635	636
Red	637	638	639	640
Yellow	641	642	643	644
Blue	645	646	647	648
Silver	649	650	651	652
White	653	654	655	656
Any Other Color	657	658	659	660
Class 29—POUTERS—NORWICH CROPPER				
Blue	661	662	663	664
Black	665	666	667	668
Silver	669	670	671	672
Yellow	673	674	675	676
Red	677	678	679	680
Any Other Color	681	682	683	684
Class 30—ROLLERS, BIRMINGHAM				
Red	685	686	687	688
Yellow	689	690	691	692
Black	693	694	695	696
White	697	698	699	700
Blue or Silver	701	702	703	704
Class 31—RUNTS				
Black or Dun	705	706	707	708
Red or Yellow	709	710	711	712
Blue or Silver	713	714	715	716
White	717	718	719	720
Any Other Color	721	722	723	724
Class 32—SCANDAROONS				
Black or Blue Pied	725	726	727	728
Red or Yellow Pied	729	730	731	732
Any Other Color	733	734	735	736
Class 33—STRASSERS				
Black	737	738	739	740
Red	741	742	743	744
Yellow	745	746	747	748
Blue Bar	749	750	751	752
Blue Barless	753	754	755	756
Silver Bar	757	758	759	760
Silver Barless	761	762	763	764

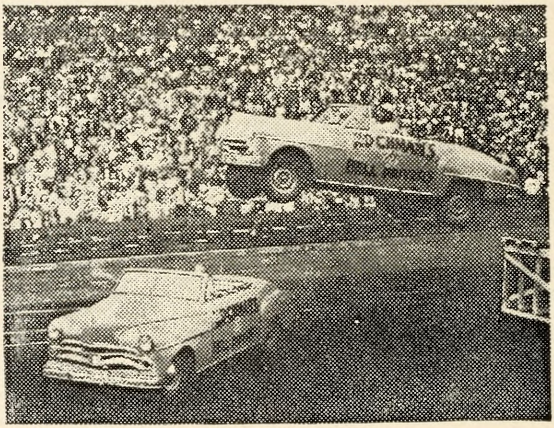


JACK KOCHMAN'S

HELL DRIVERS

WORLD'S CHAMPIONS IN ACTION

SEE



New..... OPEN CAR
AERIAL CRISSCROSS!!

AT THE

N.C. STATE FAIR

	Premium List Numbers			
	Old Cock	Old Hen	1953 Cock	1953 Hen
Class 34—SWALLOWS				
Black or Blue Barless	765	766	767	768
Red or Yellow Barless	769	770	771	772
Any Other Color	773	774	775	776
Any Other Variety	777	778	779	780
Class 35—TUMBLERS, LONG FACED C.L.				
Black Self	781	782	783	784
Red Self	785	786	787	788
Yellow Self	789	790	791	792
White Self	793	794	795	796
Blue Self	797	798	799	800
Silver Self	801	802	803	804
Any Other Color	805	806	807	808
Class 36—TUMBLERS, BALDHEAD				
Black or Dun	809	810	811	812
Red or Yellow	813	814	815	816
Blue or Silver	817	818	819	820
Class 37—TUMBLERS, CRESTED BALDHEAD				
Black or Dun	821	822	823	824
Red or Yellow	825	826	827	828
Blue or Silver	829	830	831	832
Class 38—TUMBLERS, MUFFED				
Black Self	833	834	835	836
Red Self	837	838	839	840
Yellow Self	841	842	843	844
White Self	845	846	847	848
Blue Self	849	850	851	852
Silver Self	853	854	855	856
Black Saddle	857	858	859	860
Blue Saddle	861	862	863	864
Red or Yellow Saddle	865	866	867	868
Class 39—TUMBLERS, PARLOR				
White	869	870	871	872
Any Other Color	873	874	875	876
Class 40—TRUMPETERS, RUSSIAN				
Black	877	878	879	880
White	881	882	883	884
Red or Yellow	885	886	887	888
Blue or Silver	889	890	891	892
Any Other Color	893	894	895	896
Class 41—TURBITS				
Black	897	898	899	900
Dun	901	902	903	904
Red	905	906	907	908
Yellow	909	910	911	912
Blue or Silver	913	914	915	916
Any Other Color	917	918	919	920

	Premium List Numbers			
	Old Cock	Old Hen	1953 Cock	1953 Hen
Class 42—POUTERS—SWING				
Black	921	922	923	924
Red	925	926	927	928
Yellow	929	930	931	932
Blue	933	934	935	936
Silver	937	938	939	940
White	941	942	943	944
Any Other Color	945	946	947	948
Class 43—POUTERS—BRUNNER				
Any Color	949	950	951	952
Class 44—FRILLBACKS				
White	953	954	955	956
Class 45—BUDAPEST				
Any Color	957	958	959	960
Class 46—SHIELDS				
Any Color	961	962	963	964
Class 47—STARLINGS				
Any Color	965	966	967	968
Class 48—GROS MONDAINS				
White	969	970	971	972
Blue	973	974	975	976
Silver	977	978	979	980
Red or Yellow	981	982	983	984
Any Other Color	985	986	987	988
Class 49—TUMBLERS—KORMONER				
Black	989	990	991	992
Blue	993	994	995	996
Silver	997	998	999	1000
Red or Yellow	1001	1002	1003	1004
Class 50—AFRICAN OWLS				
Black	1005	1006	1007	1008
Blue	1009	1010	1011	1012
Red or Yellow	1013	1014	1015	1016
White	1017	1018	1019	1020
Any Other Color	1021	1022	1023	1024

RABBITS

Department "R"

Director:

Mr. E. R. Wallace, *Secretary of the N. C. Rabbit Breeders Assn., in charge*

Asst. Director:

Mr. M. L Rayl, *Route 3, Hillsboro*

Judge:

Mr. Carl Kroboth, *Lexington, Kentucky*

INFORMATION FOR RABBIT EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: OPEN TO THE WORLD for all breeds officially recognized by the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 14, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

STOCK MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 9:00 a.m., and will be conducted in the following order: (1) Meat pens; (2) Buck classes, starting with breed having the largest number of entries; (3) Doe classes, in the same order; (4) Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex; (5) Fur classes.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 4:00 p.m., AND POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS, and then only "for good cause".

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Poultry and Small Stock Division, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

The conduct of the show will be in accordance with the latest revised official show rules of the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association. Interpretation of these, and other rules of this department will be invested in the Department Directors, the Judge and the Division Superintendent. Their decisions will be final, except in the case of official protest as explained in the General Rules and Regulations of the State Fair.

NORTH CAROLINA RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

W. R. CAUDELL, *President*
401 S. Summit Street,
Charlotte, N. C.

MACK L. RAYL, *Vice President*
Route No. 1
Hillsboro, N. C.

DAVID L. DISHER, *Treasurer,*
117 Miller St., Thomasville, North Carolina

E. R. WALLACE, *Secretary,* 4310 Oldtown Drive,
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Chartered by:
AMERICAN RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION,
PITTSBURGH 17, PENNSYLVANIA

"For the Rabbit, the Breeder and the Industry"

Join Your Local and State Associations, Help Us Help You.

The following Locals are Associated with North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Assn.

CUMBERLAND RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
RAY M. ROGERS, *Secretary,* Route 4, Box 739-A,
Fayetteville, North Carolina

DAVIDSON CO. RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
MRS. D. M. DORSETT, *Secretary,* 119 Hemstead Street,
Lexington, North Carolina

DURHAM RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
A. M. STONE, *Secretary,* 3200 Guess Road,
Durham, North Carolina

FORSYTH CO. RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
MRS. L. O. CROTTS, *Secretary,* Clemons, North Carolina

GASTON CO. RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
R. F. THOMAS, *Secretary,* 309 Vance Street,
Gastonia, North Carolina

GUILFORD CO. RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
CHARLES C. SHARPE, *Secretary,* 1301 Randolph Ave.,
Greensboro, North Carolina

PIEDMONT RABBIT CLUB
MRS. L. L. WALKER, *Secretary,* Route 3, Box 71-D
Nation Ford Road, Charlotte, North Carolina

WESTERN N. C. RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
R. T. KEENAN, *Secretary,* 19 Brotherton Street
West Asheville, North Carolina

This show is sanctioned and conducted in cooperation with the North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Association. However, membership in, nor registration of animals with, the North Carolina or American associations is not required to enter or compete.

Entries

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY. The right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

List the premium number under which each entry is made. THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT. For instance, if you were entering a Senior Doe American White rabbit in the individual class, you would list "13" in the column headed "Premium List No." on the entry form (SEE PREMIUM LIST). Be sure to also give the other information requested on the application form.

Rabbits entered in the Fur and Wool Classes must also be entered in the individual classes.

No exhibitor will be permitted to make more than three entries or win more than three premiums in any one class.

Fees

Payment of the following fees must accompany application for entry:

		Additional
Single Rabbits	50¢	Fur and Wool Classes 25¢
Doe with Litter	50¢	Meat Pens (per pen) 25¢

Mail entries, make checks payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

Exhibits and Judging

The Fair management will use diligence to insure the safety of stock, and will have qualified attendants on duty day and night to feed, water, and care for the animals, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft, or damage by fire, lightning, wind, or any other such agency.

Stock arriving sick, or becoming ill at the show, will be removed and placed under the care of a veterinarian.

Shipments of stock must be prepaid. The Fair management will not be responsible for any shipping, drayage or other transportation charges to the Fair. Shipments should be addressed to: DIRECTOR, RABBIT DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, RALEIGH, N. C. Return shipments will be made collect by the Fair, without drayage charge, if directed by the exhibitor on his application form. Shipping crates should be strongly constructed and have the owner's name and address plainly and permanently marked thereon. The Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage.

No person will be allowed to handle his or her exhibits, or any other exhibits, without permission of the department directors. Any exhibitor interfering with, attempting to influence, criticizing, or otherwise causing delay and confusion during the judging, will be barred from further competition and will forfeit all awards and premiums previously won. The judging will be done within an enclosed arena and only officials of the show and their designated helpers will be permitted therein.

Each animal must have a permanent ear mark, which must be listed on he entry form. No adhesive tape or pencil marks will be accepted.

Four specimens must be judged in each class before premium is payable for Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex.

The right is reserved to substitute another judge in case the judge listed is unable to officiate.

CLASS "A"

As indicated by the premium list, juniors (under six months), intermediates (6-8 months) and seniors (over 8 months) will be judged, by sex, in each breed of the individual classes, except in the small breeds in which the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association does not recognize an intermediate class. In these smaller breeds, the judging will be of juniors (under six months) and seniors (over 6 months). In addition, there will be competition for pre-junior bucks and does (under 3 months) among: American Giant Chinchillas, New Zealand Reds and Whites, Checkered Giants, Champagne DeArgents, and Flemish Giants. Doe with Litter classes will be judged in each breed.

Awards will be made under each premium number listed as follows (ribbons also will be awarded through fifth place in each class):

No. in Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
1	$1.00				
2	$2 00	$1.00			
3	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00		
4 or 5	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00	
6 or more	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
BEST OF BREED	$5.00				
BEST OPPOSITE SEX	$3.00				

Entries should be made BY PREMIUM NUMBERS of the following breeds and varieties recognized by the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association. For instance, if you desire to enter a junior buck American Heavyweight Chinchilla, you would list "15-B" in the column headed "Premium List No." on the entry form, etc.

	GROUP AND PREMIUM NUMBER			
BREED	*Pre-Jr.* *Jr.*	*Int.*	*Sr.*	*Doe and Lit.*
American Blue				
Buck	1	2	3	
Doe	4	5	6	7
American White				
Buck	8	9	10	
Doe	11	12	13	14

BREED	Group and Premium Number				
	Pre-Jr.	*Jr.*	*Int.*	*Sr.*	*Doe and Lit.*
American Heavyweight Chinchilla					
Buck	15-A	15-B	16	17	
Doe	18-A	18-B	19	20	21
American Giant Chinchilla					
Buck	22	23	24	25	
Doe	26	27	28	29	30
American Standard Chinchilla					
Buck		31		32	
Doe		33		34	35
American Sable					
Buck		36		37	
Doe		38		39	40
American Silver Fox, Black					
Buck		41	42	43	
Doe		44	45	46	47
American Silver Fox, Blue					
Buck		48	49	50	
Doe		51	52	53	54
Angora Woolers (English)					
Buck		55		56	
Doe		57		58	59
Angora Woolers (French)					
Buck		60		61	
Doe		62		63	64
Belgian Nares					
Buck		65		66	
Doe		67		68	69
Beveren, Blue					
Buck		70		71	
Doe		72		73	74
Beveren, Black					
Buck		75		76	
Doe		77		78	79
Beveren, White					
Buck		80		81	
Doe		82		83	84
Californian					
Buck	85-A	85-B	86	87	
Doe	88-A	88-B	89	90	91
Champagne DeArgent					
Buck	92	93	94	95	
Doe	96	97	98	99	100
Creme DeArgent					
Buck		101	102	103	
Doe		104	105	106	107
Checkered Giant					
Buck	108	109	110	111	
Doe	112	113	114	115	116

BREED	Group and Premium Number				
	Pre-Jr.	*Jr.*	*Int.*	*Sr.*	*Doe and Lit.*
Dutch, Black					
Buck		117		118	
Doe		119		120	121
Dutch, Blue					
Buck		122		123	
Doe		124		125	126
Dutch, Gray					
Buck		127		128	
Doe		129		130	131
Dutch, Steel Gray					
Buck		132		133	
Doe		134		135	136
Dutch, Tortoise					
Buck		137		138	
Doe		139		140	141
Dutch, Any Other Color					
Buck		142		143	
Doe		144		145	146
English (Spots any Color)					
Buck		147		148	
Doe		149		150	151
Flemish Giant, Steel Gray					
Buck	152	153	154	155	
Doe	156	157	158	159	160
Flemish Giant, Light Gray					
Buck	161	162	163	164	
Doe	165	166	167	168	169
Flemish Giant, Black					
Buck	170	171	172	173	
Doe	174	175	176	177	178
Flemish Giant, Fawn					
Buck	179	180	181	182	
Doe	183	184	185	186	187
Flemish Giant, Sandy Gray					
Buck	188	189	190	191	
Doe	192	193	194	195	196
Flemish Giant, White					
Buck	197	198	199	200	
Doe	201	202	203	204	205
Flemish Giant, Blue					
Buck	206	207	208	209	
Doe	210	211	212	213	214
Havana Standard					
Buck		215		216	
Doe		217		218	219
Havana Heavyweight					
Buck		220	221	222	
Doe		223	224	225	226

BREED	Group and Premium Number				
	Pre-Jr.	*Jr.*	*Int.*	*Sr.*	*Doe and Lit.*
Himalayan					
Buck		227		228	
Doe		229		230	231
Lilac					
Buck		232		233	
Doe		234		235	236
Lops, English					
Buck		237	238	239	
Doe		240	241	242	243
Lops, French					
Buck		244	245	246	
Doe		247	248	249	250
New Zealand, Red					
Buck	251	252	253	254	
Doe	255	256	257	258	259
New Zealand, White					
Buck	260	261	262	263	
Doe	264	265	266	267	268
Polish					
Buck		269		270	
Doe		271		272	273
Siamese Sable					
Buck		274		275	
Doe		276		277	278
Silver, Gray					
Buck		279		280	
Doe		281		282	283
Silver, Fawn					
Buck		284		285	
Doe		286		287	288
Silver, Brown					
Buck		289		290	
Doe		291		292	293
Silver Marten, Black					
Buck		294		295	
Doe		296		297	298
Silver Marten, Blue					
Buck		299		300	
Doe		301		302	303
Silver Sable Marten					
Buck		304		305	
Doe		306		307	308
Chocolate Marten					
Buck		309		310	
Doe		311		312	313
Tan, Black					
Buck		314		315	
Doe		316		317	318

BREED	Group and Premium Number				
	Pre-Jr.	*Jr.*	*Int.*	*Sr.*	*Doe and Lit.*
Tan, Blue					
Buck		319		320	
Doe		321		322	323
Vienna, Blue					
Buck		324	325	326	
Doe		327	328	329	330
Beaverex					
Buck		331		332	
Doe		333		334	335
Blackrex					
Buck		336		337	
Doe		338		339	340
Bluerex					
Buck		341		342	
Doe		343		344	345
Castorrex					
Buck		346		347	
Doe		348		349	350
Chinchillarex					
Buck		351		352	
Doe		353		354	355
Havanarex					
Buck		356		357	
Doe		358		359	360
Lilacrex					
Buck		361		362	
Doe		363		364	365
Lynxrex					
Buck		366		367	
Doe		368		369	370
Opalrex					
Buck		371		372	
Doe		373		374	375
Redrex					
Buck		376		377	
Doe		378		379	380
Sealrex					
Buck		381		382	
Doe		383		384	385
Siamese Sablerex					
Buck		386		387	
Doe		388		389	390
Satin Chinchilla					
Buck		391	392	393	
Doe		394	395	396	397
White Satin					
Buck		398	399	400	
Doe		401	402	403	404

CLASS "B"

The following "Specials" will be judged with all breeds in competition. Entries in fur and wool classes must also compete in the individual classes. Meat pens will consist of three small fryers, under 5 pounds each.

Prem. No.		1st	2nd	2rd	4th	5th
	FUR AND WOOL CLASSES					
405	Normal White	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
406	Normal Colored	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
407	Agouda	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
408	Rex	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
409	Angora	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
410	MEAT PENS (Fryers)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
411	LARGEST NUMBER OF ENTRIES BY ONE EXHIBITOR	$10.00				
412	MOST RABBIT MILES OF TRAVEL BY ONE EXHIBITOR (Number of rabbits entered times number of miles traveled to Fair)	$15.00				

AMERICAN RABBIT & CAVY BREEDERS ASSN., INC.

The American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association, Inc., Mr. James Blyth, secretary, 4323 Murray Avenue, Pittsburgh 17, Pa., has offered special ribbons for the "Best of Breed" in each of the six breeds having the largest number of entries in the show, exhibited by members of the A.R. and C.B.A.

N. C. RABBIT BREEDERS ASSN. "SPECIAL"

In support of the second annual State Rabbit Show at the 1953 N. C. State Fair, the North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Association, Mr. W. R. Caudell, president, is offering $40.00 in special premiums which will be paid directly by the office of the Association Secretary, Mr. E. R. Wallace, 4310 Oldtown Drive, Winston-Salem, N. C.

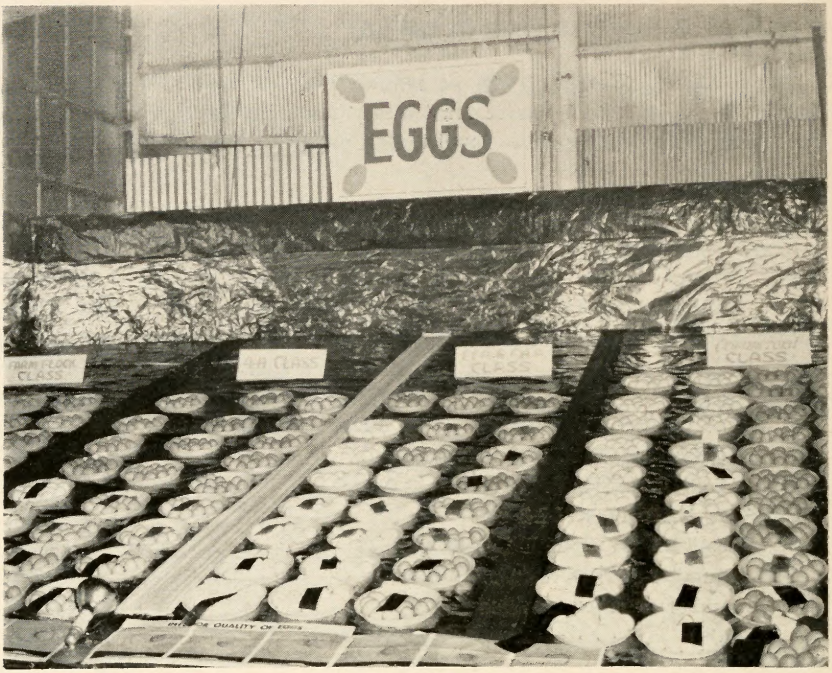
The N. C. Association also offers a trophy for the largest number of entries by one exhibitor (See Premium No. 411). Other association "specials" are:

Largest number of entries by one exhibitor from Assn. District No. 1.....$10.00

Largest number of entries by one exhibitor from Assn. District No. 2.....10.00

Largest number of entries by one exhibitor from Assn. District No. 3.....10.00

Largest number of entries by one exhibitor from Assn. District No. 4.....10.00



EAT WITH ROY'S

AT THE FAIR

AND WHEN YOU ARE

In Raleigh

ROY'S Drive-In

HILLSBORO ROAD

and

DURHAM HIGHWAY

EGG SHOW
Department "S"

Director:

Mr. Ralph B. Kelly, *Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture*

Associate Directors:

Mr. T. B. Morris, *Extension Poultryman, N. C. State College*
Mr. R. S. Dunham, *Vocational Agriculture Teacher, Cary*
Mr. H. L. Creech, *Assistant Farm Agent, Wake County*
Mr. Carl D. McDuffie, *Wake Farmers' Cooperative, Raleigh*

Judges:

Mr. Carl H. Tower, *Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture*
Mr. James Ritchie, Jr., *Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture*

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE Monday, October 19, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

EGGS MUST BE AT FAIR: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, by 9:00 a.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 10:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR, and then only "for good cause". Eggs not called for by 10:00 p.m. will be disposed of by the Director unless other arrangements are made in advance by exhibitor with the Director.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available display space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Eggs should be personally brought to the Fair by exhibitors, but if this is not possible ship by parcel post. Express will be accepted IF PREPAID, and addressed to: DIRECTOR, EGG SHOW, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 1388, RALEIGH, N. C. Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Class and Premium Number under which previously entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the name and address of the exhibitor.

ALL EGGS ENTERED MUST HAVE BEEN PRODUCED ON THE EXHIBITOR'S FARM.

EACH EXHIBITOR MAY ENTER TWO DOZEN EGGS IN EACH CLASS. For example, you may enter two dozen Large and two dozen Medium size white or brown shell eggs, or both white and brown shell eggs.

No exhibitor will be permitted to use the Judge's Booth or candlers prior to or during the judging.

Display containers will be provided by the Fair.

For additional entry application forms and further information write: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

CLASS 1—BACK YARD AND FARM FLOCK PRODUCERS

(Only poultry producers who keep less than 200 layers per year are eligible to compete in this class)

Prem. No.		1st	2nd	3rd	4th
S 1	Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27 up to 30 oz. per dozen)	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
S 2	Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Large Size (24 up to 27 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
S 3	Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21 up to 24 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
S 4	Dozen White Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27 up to 30 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
S 5	Dozen White Shell Eggs—Large Size (24 up to 27 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
S 6	Dozen White Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21 up to 24 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00

CLASS 2—4-H CLUB

(Only 4-H Club members eligible to compete in this class)

Prem. No.		1st	2nd	3rd	4th
S 7	Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27 up to 30 oz. per dozen)	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
S 8	Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Large Size (24 up to 27 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
S 9	Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21 up to 24 oz. per dozen)	6 00	5.00	4.00	3.00
S10	Dozen White Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27 up to 30 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
S11	Dozen White Shell Eggs—Large Size (24 up to 27 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
S12	Dozen White Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21 up to 24 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00

CLASS 3—F. F. A. AND F. H. A.

(Only members of the Future Farmers of America and the Future Homemakers of America are eligible to compete in this class)

Prem. No.		1st	2nd	3rd	4th
S13	Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27 up to 30 oz. per dozen)	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
S14	Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Large Size (24 up to 27 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
S15	Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21 up to 24 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
S16	Dozen White Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27 up to 30 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
S17	Dozen White Shell Eggs—Large Size (24 up to 27 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
S18	Dozen White Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21 up to 24 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00

CLASS 4—COMMERCIAL EGG PRODUCERS

(Only poultry producers who keep more than 200 layers per year are eligible to compete in this class)

Prem. No.		1st	2nd	3rd	4th
S19	Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27 up to 30 oz. per dozen)	$6.00	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
S20	Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Large Size (24 up to 27 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
S21	Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21 up to 24 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
S22	Dozen White Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27 up to 30 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
S23	Dozen White Shell Eggs—Large Size (24 up to 27 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
S24	Dozen White Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21 up to 24 oz. per dozen)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00

SWEEPSTAKE PRIZES

(All entries entered, automatically compete within respective classes)

Best Dozen White or Brown Shell Eggs in Class 1	$10.00
Best Dozen White or Brown Shell Eggs in Class 2	10.00
Best Dozen White or Brown Shell Eggs in Class 3	10.00
Best Dozen White or Brown Shell Eggs in Class 4	10.00

THE FOLLOWING CARD IS USED IN JUDGING MARKET EGGS IN N. C. SHOWS:

	Points Per Egg	Points Per Doz.
Interior Quality (54 points)	4 1/2	54
Exterior Quality (46 points)		
Size	1/2	6
Uniformity of weight	1/2	6
Uniformity of color	1/2	6
Uniformity of Shape	1/3	4
Shell Texture	1/2	6
Condition of Shell:		
Dirty	1	12
Stained	1/2	6
Total Points		100

INTERIOR QUALITY: (Maximum cuts—54 points)
Cut 1 point for each Grade A, 2 points for each Grade B, 4 1/2 points for each Grade C egg.

EXTERIOR QUALITY: (Maximum cuts—46 points)
Size: Eggs should be of the weight or size for the weight class in which they are entered. Cut 1/2 ppoint for each egg more than 1 oz. under and 1/2 point for each egg over the size range for each class.

Uniformity of Weight: All individual eggs should weigh at the same rate per dozen such as, Extra Large 27, 28, 29 oz. per dozen; Large 24, 25, 26 oz. per dozen; Medium 21, 22, 23 oz. per dozen. Cut 1/2 point for each egg weighing under or over 1 oz. from average weight.

Uniformity of Color: All eggs in the entry should be the same shade or color. If white, all eggs should be chalk white and free from creamy or tinted coloring. If brown, all eggs should be uniformly the same shade and color. A cut of 1/2 point per egg will be made according to the actual shade of each egg and how well it conforms to uniformity of shade with the other eggs in the dozen.

Uniformity of Shape: Each egg is to conform as nearly as possible in shape. Extremes should be avoided. Cut 1/3 point for each egg off in shape or ridged.

Shell Texture: The shell should be strong and of uniform thickness. Cut 1/2 point for each cracked, thin spot, ridged, wrinkled or porous shelled egg.

Condition of Shell: Select only clean eggs. Cut 1 point for each dirty egg and 1/2 point for each stained egg.

DISQUALIFICATIONS:
One or more eggs in a dozen containing the following defects will disqualify the entry.

1. Double yolk eggs
2. Stale eggs, as evidenced by abnormal size of air space
3. Blood rings or blood clots, or large meat spots
4. Any egg unfit for human consumption
5. Eggs shown out of class

DRESSED TURKEY SHOW

Department "T"

Director:

Mr. W. C. Mills, Jr., *Extension Turkey Specialist, N. C. State College*

Associate Director:

Mr. D. Wade Stevick, *Pinehurst, N. C.*

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 14, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

BIRDS MUST BE AT FAIR: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, before 10:00 a.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Tuesday, October 20, 1953, at 1:00 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR, and then only "for good cause".

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

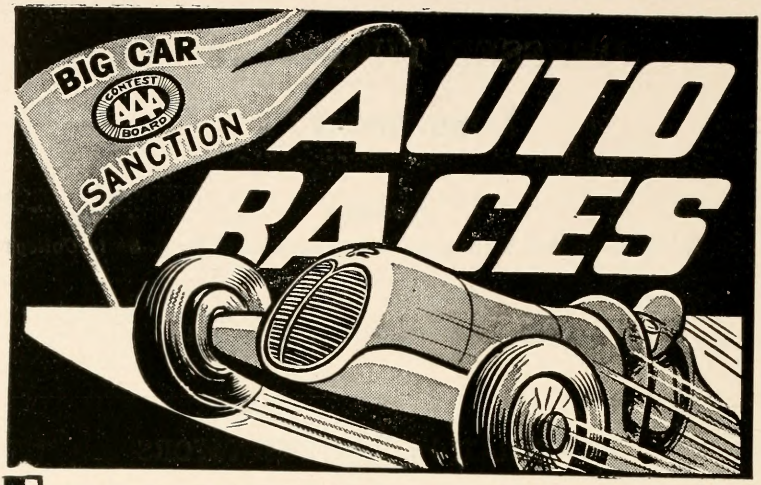
MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available refrigerated display space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in mailing applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Birds must have been hatched in 1953.

In preparing birds for exhibit, they should be dressed and drawn, cooled immediately, and then hard frozen. Refrigerated display space will be provided, but this space is limited and entires will be accepted in the order received. After all available space is taken, entries must be rejected.

The management reserves the right to display only the exhibitor's best birds. Premiums will be paid only on worthy specimens.



N. C. STATE FAIR

RALEIGH, N. C.

TIME TRIALS 1:00 P.M.

FIRST RACE 2:30 P.M.

ONE DAY ONLY

SAT. OCT. 24

World's Greatest Drivers

6-Big Events-6

DON'T MISS SEEING

Auto Racing

AT IT'S BEST

Direction SAM NUNIS SPEEDWAY

Nation's Largest Racing Organization

Birds should be personally brought to the Fair by exhibitors, but if this is not possible, shipments by parcel post or express will be accepted PREPAID if addressed to: DIRECTOR, DRESSED TURKEY SHOW, N. C. STATE FAIR, P.O. BOX 1388, RALEIGH, N. C. Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Premium Number under which entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the name and address of the exhibitor. Instructions for return of exhibits must accompany each shipment. Return shipments will be made via express with transportation charges collect.

For additional entry application forms, and further information write: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P.O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

PREMIUMS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received in a class..	$5.00	$3.00	$1.00	Ribbon
If three entries are received in a class	5.00	3.00	1.00	
If two entries are received in a class	3.00	1.00		
If one entry is received in a class	1.00			

Prem. No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
T1—Bronze toms	$5.00	3.00	1.00	Ribbon
T2—Bronze hens	5.00	3.00	1.00	Ribbon
T3—Beltsville White toms.....	5.00	3.00	1.00	Ribbon
T4—Beltsville White hens	5.00	3.00	1.00	Ribbon
T5—All other breeds compete as one-toms	5.00	3.00	1.00	Ribbon
T6—All other breeds compete as one-hens	5.00	3.00	1.00	Ribbon
T7—Young Roaster Turkeys, 4 to 8 lbs., any breed (18 weeks old or younger).....	5.00	3.00	1.00	
T8—Sweepstakes				6.00

DISQUALIFICATIONS

Positive evidence of spoilage.

Turkeys from which the entrails are not removed; however, necks and giblets may be inserted in the carcass of dressed and drawn, eviscerated or table-ready birds BUT NOT UNDER THE SKIN IN THE CROP REGION. Any attempt to make the breast appear fuller and meatier than it actually is will be cause for disqualification.

Carcass not grading U. S. Grade "A" or better.*

*Specifications for U. S. Grade "A".

(a) Must be dry-packed or semi-scalded.

(b) Keel bones straight; slight curves and dents permitted if not over ¼ inch.

(c) No serious physical deformities.

(d) No broken wings or legs.

(e) No torn skin, except slight tears on back.

(f) No skin or flesh bruises, abrasions, discolorations, dirt, or blood; except slight in extent.

(g) Well fleshed on breast, entire carcass well covered with fat.

(h) Well bled, practically free of pinfeathers and "ink," especially over the breast.

(i) Young males, no more than slightly pouchy.

SCORECARD (Dressed and Drawn)

Fleshing and Finish ..... 55 points

Thickness and distribution of flesh: Breast, 18 points; Thighs (upper and lower) and wings, 12 points; Remainder of the bird, 5 points.
Quality and distribution of fat; In feather tracts*, 6 points; Between feather tracts*, 6 points; Abdomen**, 5 points; Back, 3 points.

Dressing and Condition ..... 25 points

Bleeding, 5 points; Bloom and color of skin, 5 points; pinfeathers, "ink" stubs and hair, 5 points; Picking defects and injuries, 5 points; Cleanliness and fresh appearance both inside and out, 5 points.

Type of Conformation ..... 20 points

General symmetry, 5 points; Shape, length, and flexibility of keel, 10 points; Neatness of trussing, 3 points; Back, 2 points.

TOTALS ..... 100 points

---

* Cut toms for excessive spongy skin on breast.
** Cut for excessive fat.



Division IV

HOME DEMONSTRATION CLUBS and WOMEN'S DEPARTMENTS

Department "U"—EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS BY HOME DEMONSTRATION CLUB WOMEN

Department "V"—CULINARY

Class 1—Canned Fruits, Vegetables and Meats

Class 2—Breads, Cakes and Candies

Department "W"—CLOTHING

Department "X"—HOUSE FURNISHINGS

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Ruth Current, *State Home Demonstration Agent*

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT

Mrs. Esther G. Willis

ADVISORY BOARD

Verna Stanton, *Assistant State Home Demonstration Agent*

Anamerle Arant, *Northwestern District Home Agent*

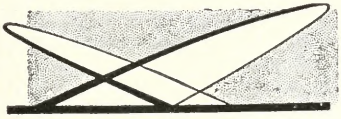
Nell Kennett, *Western District Home Agent*

Mrs. Verona J. Langford, *Eastern District Home Agent*

Lorna Langley, *Northeastern District Home Agent*

Mrs. Mary L. McAllister, *Southeastern District Home Agent*

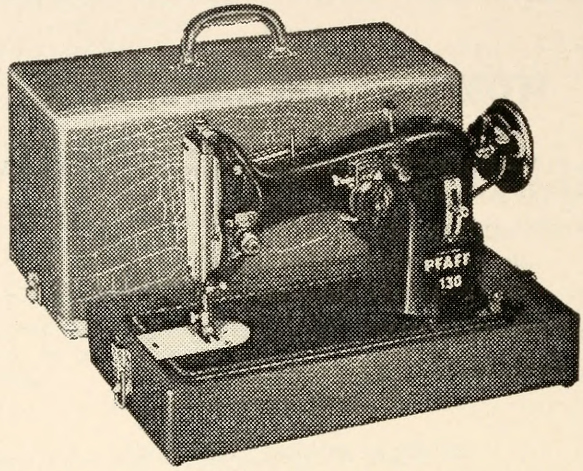
Mrs. Myrtle Westmoreland, *Southwestern District Home Agent*



WOMEN AND GIRLS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Enter the New 1953 Statewide

"SAVE WITH COTTON BAGS" CONTEST



Win This Lovely P F A F F Zig-Zag Sewing Machine And Cash Awards

Learn More About The Economies Of Cotton Bag Sewing With The Exclusive 'Dial-a-Stitch'

Here's your chance to win a handsome PFAFF Sewing Machine and cash awards for your sewing skill and ingenuity. Save money for the family budget by sewing with Cotton Bags, and enter this wonderful contest . . . . .

PFAFF Sewing Machine, Model 130 (illustrated above), and $40.00 in cash awards . . . . . offered for prize winning clothing and household articles made from Cotton Bags (1st, 2nd and 3rd prize in four different classes).

These awards are offered for kitchen curtains, house dresses, children's frocks, etc. For full details, read on page 216 in this premium list under Department "W"—CLOTHING and see classes W-109 through W-112 under the heading: "CLOTHING AND HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES MADE FROM COTTON BAGS".

Ask your Home Demonstration Agent for a free copy of our 24-page sewing booklet, "1953 Pattern Service For Sewing With Cotton Bags", **and** to see colored slides and movie (also interesting display book) giving hundreds of additional ways of saving money with Cotton Bags.

BUY ALL YOUR FARM AND HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES IN COTTON BAGS AND SAVE MONEY

Educational Exhibits

by

HOME DEMONSTRATION CLUB WOMEN

Department "U"

Home Demonstration Club exhibits at the North Carolina State Fair include all phases of homemaking. Each is equally important in the development of the well balanced home. It is the purpose of these exhibits to show how each phase of homemaking can contribute to raising the levels of living.

Family Life

Home Demonstration Club Women, Transylvania County

Chairman, Mrs. E. H. Mackey, *President of County Council*

U-1 ..... $200.00

Foods and Nutrition

Home Demonstration Club Women, Granville County

Chairman, Mrs. Mary Hicks, *President of County Council*

U-2 ..... $200.00

Food Conservation

Home Demonstration Club Women, Montgomery County

Chairman, Mrs. Lacy Chappell, *President County Council*

U-3 ..... $200.00

Housing and House Furnishings

Home Demonstration Club Women, Union County

Chairman, Mrs. C. C. Walton, *President of County Council*

U-4 ..... $200.00

Home Management

Home Demonstration Club Women, Guilford County

Chairman, Mrs. Carl Stanfield, *President of County Council*

U-5 ..... $200.00

Clothing

Home Demonstration Club Women, Wilson County

Chairman, Mrs. Albert Proctor, *President of County Council*

U-6 ..... $200.00

Church Grounds Improvement

Home Demonstration Club Women, Chowan County

Chairman, Mrs. I. E. Halsey, Jr., *President of County Council*

U-7 ..... $200.00

THE TRADE MARKS OF QUALITY

"McNair's"





Also

PRODUCERS and WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

of Other Southern Field Seed

And

Exclusive PRODUCERS OF

McNAIR'S POW-A-TAN HYBRID SWEET CORN

"ALL McNAIR'S SEED ARE GROWN ON

McNAIR'S FARMS"

McNAIR'S YIELD-TESTED SEED CO.

Laurinburg, N. C. Phone 388 or 502

CULINARY

Department "V"

Directors:

Rose Ellwood Bryan, *Extension Specialist in Food Conservation and Marketing*, (Class 1—Canned Fruits, Vegetables and Meats)

S. Virginia Wilson and Jewell G. Fessenden, *Extension Nutritionists*, (Class 2—Breads, Cakes and Candies)

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, October 17, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Monday, October 19, 1953, by 10:00 a.m.

JUDGING: Will be done Monday, October 19, 1953, starting at 1:00 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR MAKING ENTRIES IN THE CULINARY DEPARTMENT. Do not use the same form for making entries in the Clothing, House Furnishings or any other department of the Fair. Additional copies of the form, or further information, may be obtained by writing: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

In the first column list the department name (CULINARY) or the department letter ("V"). In the next column list the class number ("1" for Canned Fruits, Vegetables and Meats, or "2" for Breads, Cakes, and Candies). Next list the Premium Number under which the entry is being made (EXAMPLE: "V-2" is the Premium Number under which to enter pint or quart jars of Applesauce—See Premium Lists following). Finally, in the wide column on the form give the Description of the Article to be exhibited, USING THE EXACT WORDING OF THE PREMIUM LIST. Use a separate line for each article entered.

All entries must have been prepared by the exhibitor within the year, October, 1952-October, 1953. *Anything that has been entered in a previous State Fair will be disqualified.*

One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number.

Articles entered in single classes cannot be shown in displays.

DO NOT SEND ARTICLES FOR EXHIBIT WITHOUT FIRST HAVING THEM ENTERED.

In order to award the premiums correctly it will be necessary to open all containers, except containers of Canned Fruits, Vegetables and Meats.

Unless an article is of good quality, no premium will be awarded.

CLASS 1—CANNED FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND MEATS

Appearance		25 points
	Color	15
	Clearness	10
Texture		10 points
Flavor		20 points
Uniformity		15 points
	Ripeness	10
	Appropriate size	5
Pack arrangement		15 points
Container		15 points
	Appropriate package	5
	Neatness	5
	Label	5
Total		100 points

*We cannot judge by looks alone, flavor count is important.

Explanation of Score Card

Color—That of natural fruit or vegetables.

Clearness—Syrup or liquid clear, free from seeds, etc.

Texture—Tender, yet not overcooked, only young and tender vegetables should be canned.

Flavor—The natural flavor should be preserved as much as possible. In canning fruits, too much sugar should not be used.

Ripeness—Uniformly well-ripened products; no defective or over-ripe fruits or vegetables.

Appropriate size—Graded and sorted fruits and vegetables. Uniformity of shape and size.

Pack—Arrangement with reference to symmetry and best use of space within the jar. Attractiveness of pack should be considered but not time-wasting fancy packs.

Container—Containers should be uniform and of shape and size practicable to average home. Clear glass pint or quart standard jar. Labels suitable, uniform and neatly placed on bottom of jar.

Fruits and tomatoes must be processed in boiling water bath and low-acid vegetables processed in steam pressure canner.

CANNED FRUITS

Pint or Quart Jars

Prem. List No.		1st	2nd	3rd
V 1	Apples (whole or sliced)	$2.00	$1.00	$ .50
V 2	Applesauce	2.00	1.00	.50
V 3	Blackberries	2.00	1.00	.50
V 4	Cherries (pitted)	2.00	1.00	.50
V 5	Cherries (whole)	2.00	1.00	.50
V 6	Dewberries	2.00	1.00	.50
V 7	Figs	2.00	1.00	.50
V 8	Huckleberries	2.00	1.00	.50
V 9	Peaches	2.00	1.00	.50
V10	Pears	2.00	1.00	.50
V11	Plum pulp (wild-unsweetened)	2.00	1.00	.50
V12	Raspberries	2.00	1.00	.50

CANNED VEGETABLES

Pint or Quart Jars

V13	Asparagus	2.00	1.00	.50
V14	Beets (baby)	2.00	1.00	.50
V15	Beans—Lima	2.00	1.00	.50
V16	Beans—String	2.00	1.00	.50
V17	Carrots (whole or cut)	2.00	1.00	.50
V18	Corn	2.00	1.00	.50
V19	Okra	2.00	1.00	.50
V20	Peas—Field	2.00	1.00	.50
V21	Peas—Green	2.00	1.00	.50
V22	Pimento Peppers (pint or half-pint)	2.00	1.00	.50
V23	Sauerkraut	2.00	1.00	.50
V24	Soup Mixture	2.00	1.00	.50
V25	Sweet Potatoes	2.00	1.00	.50
V26	Squash	2.00	1.00	.50
V27	Tomatoes	2.00	1.00	.50
V28	Tomato Puree	2.00	1.00	.50

Exhibit will be ruled out when not in size jar specified.

CANNED MEATS

All meats must be processed in a steam pressure cooker.

Score Card for Judging

Appearance	20 points
Pack	10 points
Size and uniformity of pieces	20 points
Flavor	30 points
Texture	20 points
Total	100 points

Explanation of Score Card

Appearance—No unusual cloudiness, normal color and appearance, spaces filled with liquid.

Pack—Uniform, economical, free of excess fat.

Size and Uniformity of Pieces—Uniform size.

Flavor—Characteristic flavor and color.

Texture—Moist, firm, and tender.

Pint or Quart Jars	1st	2nd	3rd
V29—Beef	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
V30—Chicken	3.00	2.00	1.00
V31—Fish	3.00	2.00	1.00
V32—Liver	3.00	2.00	1.00
V33—Pork (chops, spareribs, tenderloin, etc.)	3.00	2.00	1.00
V34—Sausage	3.00	2.00	1.00

Exhibit will be ruled out when not in size jar specified.

SPECIAL GROUP DISPLAYS

	1st	2nd	3rd
V35—Exhibit consisting of three quart jars: one meat, one vegetable, one fruit	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
V36—Exhibit of preserves in pint jars; three jars selected from the following—peach, pear, strawberry, fig or cherry	5.00	4.00	3.00
V37—Exhibit of jams in pint jars: three jars to be selected from the following—blackberry or dewberry, raspberry, strawberry, fig, peach, or grape	5.00	4.00	3.00
V38—Exhibits of pickles in pint jars: three jars to be selected from cucumber, peach, watermelon rind, sliced green tomato	5.00	4.00	3.00
V39—Exhibit of relish in pint jars: 2 jars chowchow and one pepper relish	5.00	4.00	3.00

PRESERVES

Score Card for Judging

Fruit		55 points
a. Shape	10	
b. Clearness and color	10	
c. Flavor	15	
d. Texture	10	
e. Pack	10	
Syrup		45 points
a. Clearness and color	10	
b. Flavor	15	
c. Consistency	10	
d. Proportion of juice	10	
Total		100 points

Explanation of Score Card

Shape—Fruit should be as nearly as possible original shape in appearance.

Clearness and Color—Clear, and in some fruit transparent, not too dark.

Flavor—Fruit flavor should not be destroyed by the use of too much sugar.

Texture—Tender, but firm and plump.

Pack—Arrangement of fruit with reference to symmetry. Juice should be clear and not too dark.

Consistency—Heavy, but not enough to crystallize.

Proportion of Juice—About one-third as much syrup as fruit.

Half-Pint or Pint Jars	1st	2nd	3rd
V40—Apple	$2.00	$1.00	$ .50
V41—Blackberry	2.00	1.00	.50
V42—Cherry	2.00	1.00	.50
V43—Damson	2.00	1.00	.50
V44—Figs	2.00	1.00	.50
V45—Grape	2.00	1.00	.50
V46—Peach	2.00	1.00	.50
V47—Pear	2.00	1.00	.50
V48—Plum	2.00	1.00	.50
V49—Strawberry	2.00	1.00	.50
V50—Watermelon rind	2.00	1.00	.50

Exhibit will be ruled out when not in size jar specified.

JAM AND FRUIT BUTTER

Score Card for Judging

Smoothness	20 points
Flavor	35 points
Consistency and texture	30 points
Color and Clearness	10 points
Container	5 points
Total	100 points

Explanation of Score Card

Jams are made from the whole fruits, usually small ones, and are cooked to a smooth jelly-like consistency. Butters are made from fruits which contain a large proportion of the fleshy material with the seeds and skins discarded. DO NOT COVER JAM WITH PARAFFIN.

Half-Pint or Pint Jars	1st	2nd	3rd
V51—Blackberry	$2.00	$1.00	$ .50
V52—Damson	2.00	1.00	.50
V53—Dewberry	2.00	1.00	.50
V54—Fig	2.00	1.00	.50
V55—Grape	2.00	1.00	.50
V56—Peach	2.00	1.00	.50
V57—Pear	2.00	1.00	.50
V58—Plum	2.00	1.00	.50
V59—Raspberry	2.00	1.00	.50
V60—Strawberry	2.00	1.00	.50
V61—Apple butter	2.00	1.00	.50
V62—Quince butter	2.00	1.00	.50

Exhibit will be ruled out when not in size jar specified.

JELLY

Score Card for Judging

General appearance		30 points
a. Color	10	
b. Clearness	10	
c. Crystals (lack of)	10	
Flavor		25 points
Consistency		35 points
Container		10 points
Total		100 points

Explanation of Score Card

Color—Pronounced, yet natural color.

Clearness—Transparent and sparkling.

Crystals—Lack of—No sign of crystallization.

Flavor—Natural fruit flavor.

Consistency—Tender, breaks with distinct cleavage, angles hold shape; should not be sirupy, sticky, or tough.

Container—Glasses uniform, shape and size practicable to average home; tops clean, new, and fit tightly, properly labeled. Thin layer of paraffin over jelly.

Shown in Standard Jelly Glass	1st	2nd	3rd
V63—Apple	$1.50	$1.00	$ .50
V64—Blackberry or Dewberry	1.50	1.00	.50
V65—Crabapple	1.50	1.00	.50
V66—Grape	1.50	1.00	.50
V67—Plum	1.50	1.00	.50
V68—Scuppernong or other Muscadine	1.50	1.00	.50
V69—Quince	1.50	1.00	.50

Exhibit will be ruled out when not in size jar specified.

JUICES AND KETCHUPS

Score Card for Judging Fruit Juices

Color	20 points
Clearness	20 points
Flavor	50 points
Container	10 points
Total	100 points

Explanation of Score Card

Color—Typical Color of the fruit it is made of.

Clearness—Brilliant, no crystals or sediment.

Flavor—Characteristic of the fresh fruit.

Container—Quart jar or bottle of suitable size. Metal caps or new cork and sealing wax.

Score Card For Judging Tomato Juice

Color	20 points
Stability	15 points
Absence of defects	15 points
Flavor	45 points
Container	5 points
Total	100 points

Explanation of Score Card

Color—Typical color of well-ripened tomatoes.

Stability—Little or no tendency to separate after standing fifteen minutes.

Absence of Defects—No particles of fiber, skin or seed.

Flavor—Typical ripe tomato flavor. No objectionable or "off" flavor.

Container—Quart jar or bottle of suitable size. Metal cap or new cork and sealing wax. (Do not use paraffin.)

Score Card for Judging Tomato Ketchup

Color	20 points
Flavor	45 points
Stability	30 points
Container	5 points
Total	100 points

Explanation of Score Card

Color—Rich, brownish red.

Flavor—Pronounced tomato flavor. Not too highly spiced, not too sweet or too sour.

Stability—Thick. No tendency to separate from the vinegar.

Container—Pint or quart jar or bottle of suitable size. New cork and sealing wax or metal cap. (Do not use paraffin for sealing.)

JUICES

Entries should be exhibited in jars or bottles (quart or less).

	1st	2nd	3rd
V70—Apple juice	$2.00	$1.00	$ .50
V71—Blackberry juice	2.00	1.00	.50
V72—Grapejuice (cold pressed)	2.00	1.00	.50
V73—Grapejuice (hot pressed)	2.00	1.00	.50
V74—Strawberry juice	2.00	1.00	.50
V75—Tomato juice	2.00	1.00	.50
V76—Tomato ketchup	2.00	1.00	.50

PICKLES

Score Card for Judging Pickles

Size and Shape	10 points
Flavor	30 points
Texture	30 points
Color	15 points
Proportion of pickle to liquid	10 points
Container	5 points
Total	100 points

Explanation of Score Card

Size and shape—Uniform size and shape.

Flavor—Natural flavor in fruit pickles. Juice or liquid source of flavor. Not overspiced.

Texture—Firm, not tough, soft or flabby.

Color—As near natural color as possible.

Proportion of pickle to liquid—Amount large.

Container—Appropriate for pickles.

Half-Pint, Pint or Quart Jars	1st	2nd	3rd
V77—Artichoke Pickle	$2.00	$1.00	$ .50
V78—Artichoke Relish	2.00	1.00	.50
V79—Beet Pickle	2.00	1.00	.50
V80—Chili Sauce	2.00	1.00	.50
V81—Chowchow	2.00	1.00	.50
V82—Cucumber Pickle	2.00	1.00	.50
V83—Dixie Relish	2.00	1.00	.50
V84—Onion Pickle	2.00	1.00	.50
V85—Peach Pickle (sweet)	2.00	1.00	.50
V86—Pear Pickle (sweet)	2.00	1.00	.50
V87—Tomato Pickle (sliced green)	2.00	1.00	.50
V88—Watermelon Rind	2.00	1.00	.50
V89—Mustard Pickle	2.00	1.00	.50
V90—Pepper Relish	2.00	1.00	.50

Exhibit will be ruled out when not in size jar specified.

CLASS 2—BREADS, CAKES AND CANDIES

Score Card for Judging

General Appearance		20 points
Shape	5	
Size	5	
Crust	10	
Flavor		35 points
Taste and odor	35	
Crumb		30 points
Texture and grain	10	
Moisture	10	
Color	10	
Lightness		15 points
Total		100 points

Explanation of Score Card

Standards for loaf bread:

Shape—Oblong, uniform height in all parts.
Size—About 9 x 4 x 4.
Crust—Uniform golden brown, crisp and smooth.
Flavor—Sweet and nutty; no suggestion of sourness or taste of yeast.
Moisture—Slightly moist, yet springy and elastic when pressed lightly with the finger.
Color—Creamy white, no heavy spots or dark streaks.
Lightness—Well raised, equally light throughout.

Standards for rolls, biscuits, muffins:

Shape—Uniform, typical of particular bread exhibited.
Size—Uniform, neither excessively large nor small.
Crust—Crisp, tender, and uniform golden brown.
Flavor—Pleasing; no suggestion of sourness, rancid fat, impure or excessive amount of any ingredient.
Texture and Grain—Even and fine-grained, tender. (Biscuits flaky.)
Color—Cream white, no streaks.
Lightness—Light, but not coarse grained.

Standards for cake:

Shape—Level or very slightly rounded.

Size—Medium. If layer cake, layers should be uniform in thickness.

Crust—Cakes made with fat, tender, smooth and golden brown in color. Cakes made without fat, rough, slightly sugary, and light brown in color.

Flavor—No decided taste of eggs, or flavoring.

Texture—Cakes made with fat, light, tender and easily broken, fine and uniform grain. Cakes made without fat, light, tender, and velvety, no sign of doughiness; fine grained.

Moisture—Slightly moist, but elastic when pressed lightly with the finger.

Color—Uniform color.

Lightness—Very light. Equally light throughout.

Standards for Cookies:

Size—Uniform.

Shape—Round, uniform; a slight plumpness on top.

Crust—Tender and brittle; light brown in color.

Flavor—Sweet and fresh; not too intense. No indication of poor ingredients; no one flavor predominating.

Texture and Grain—Depends on type of cookie. Thin, rolled cookies should be crisp; others have a fine, even grain and should be somewhat moist.

Moisture—Sugar cookies are firm and crisp. Fruit cookies are moist.

Color—Depends on ingredients.

Lightness—Equally light throughout.

SEE DEPARTMENT "I" FOR ITEMS WITH HONEY.

Bring cakes and pastries only in pasteboard containers.

BREAD	1st	2nd	3rd
V91—Biscuits—baking powder—one-half dozen	$1.50	$1.00	$ .50
V92—Bread—steamed brown	2.00	1.50	1.00
V93—Bread—yeast with white flour	3.00	2.50	2.00
V94—Bread—yeast with Graham or whole wheat flour	3.00	2.50	2.00
V95—Corn Meal Muffins—one-half dozen	1.50	1.00	.50
V96—Rolls—White flour—one-half dozen	2.50	1.75	1.25
V97—Rolls—Graham or whole wheat—one-half dozen	2.50	1.75	1.25

CAKES

Loaf Cakes	1st	2nd	3rd
V 98—Angel Food Cake (iced or uniced)	$5.00	$3.00	$2.00
V 99—Chiffon Cake	5.00	3.00	2.00
V100—Fruit Cake (dark—baked)	7.50	5.00	3.00
V101—Fruit Cake (dark—steamed)	7.50	5.00	3.00
V102—Fruit Cake (all white fruit, except cherries)	7.50	5.00	3.00
V103—Pound Cake (iced or uniced)	6.00	3.50	2.00
V104—Sponge Cake (iced or uniced)	5.00	3.00	2.00

Layer Cakes	1st	2nd	3rd
V105—Caramel layer cake (cooked icing)	$5.00	$3.00	$2 00
V106—Chocolate layer cake (cooked icing)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V107—Cocoanut layer cake	5.00	3.00	2.00
V108—Devil's Food Cake (white cooked icing)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V109—Plain cake (any icing—not listed above)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V110—White cake (any icing—not listed above)	5.00	3.00	2.00
VIII—Spice cake (any icing)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V112—Plain layer cake (any uncooked icing)	5.00	3.00	2.00

Fancy Cakes and Cookies

	1st	2nd	3rd
V113—Cake, large decorated (not over 12" high)	$10.00	$5.00	$3 00
V114—Cookies, drop (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.00
V115—Cookies, ice box (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.00
V116—Cookies, pressed (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.00
V117—Cookies, cooked in sheet and cut (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.00
V118—Cookies, rolled (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1 00

CANDY

	1st	2nd	3rd
V119—Chocolate fudge (one-half pound)	$2.00	$1.50	$1.00
V120—Divinity (one-half pound)	3.00	2.00	1.00
V121—Fudges, assorted (one-half pound)	3.00	2.00	1.00
V122—Fondant, cooked, any flavor (one-half pound)	3.00	2.00	1.00
V123—Mints, pulled (one-half pound)	3.00	2.00	1 00
V124—Peanut Brittle (one-half pound)	2.00	1.50	1.00

JUNIOR CLASS

Miscellaneous

(By Children under 16 years of age)

	1st	2nd
V125—Biscuits, baking powder (one-half dozen)	$1.50	$1.00
V126—Muffins, Corn Meal (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50
V127—Muffins, Plain (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50
V128—Bread, loaf	2.50	1.50
V129—Rolls, pocketbook (one-half dozen)	3.00	1.50
V130—Cake, plain loaf (iced or uniced)	3.00	1 50
V131—Cake, layer (any filling)	3.00	1.50
V132—Cookies, drop (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.00
V133—Cookies, cooked in sheet and cut (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50
V134—Cookies, rolled (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50
V135—Chocolate Fudge (one-half dozen pieces)	2.00	1.50
V136—Caramel Fudge (one-half dozen pieces)	2.00	1.50

CLOTHING
Department "W"

Directors:
Julia McIver and Mary Em Lee, *Extension Specialists in Clothing*

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, October 17, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Monday, October 19, 1953, at 10:00 a.m.

JUDGING: Will be done Monday, October 19, 1953, starting at 1:00 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR MAKING ENTRIES IN THE CLOTHING DEPARTMENT. Do not use the same form for making entries in the Culinary, House Furnishings, or any other department of the Fair. Additional copies of the form, or further information, may be obtained by writing: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

In the first column list the department name (CLOTHING) or the department letter ("W"). In the column headed "Premium List Number" list the number which appears in front of the name of the article you are entering. (EXAMPLE: "W-7" is the premium list number under which to enter a Woman's Cotton Housecoat—See Premium Lists following). Finally, in the wide column on the form give the Description of the Article to be exhibited, USING THE EXACT WORDING OF THE PREMIUM LIST. Use a separate line for each article entered.

All entries must have been made by the exhibitor within the year, October, 1952-October, 1953. *Anything that has been entered in a previous State Fair will be disqualified.*

One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number.

DO NOT SEND ARTICLES FOR EXHIBIT WITHOUT FIRST HAVING THEM ENTERED.

Unless an article is of good quality, no premium will be awarded.

Score Card for Judging Clothes

Suitability		20 points
General Appearance		25 points
Design	8	
Individuality	8	
Color Combinations	5	
Texture Combinations	4	
Workmanship		35 points
Cutting	10	
Quality of finish, neatness, and accuracy	15	
Appropriateness of finish	10	
Economic Aspect		20 points
Value in relation to cost in time and money	10	
Durability of materials and design	5	
Cost of upkeep	5	
Total		100 points

Score Card for Judging Undergarments

Material		30 points
Hygienic aspects	10	
Durability	10	
Laundering	10	
Workmanship		30 points
Choice and neatness of seams, hems, and finishes	15	
Perfection of stitches	15	
Design		20 points
Suitability (protection, modesty, comfort)	10	
Beauty in line	5	
Originality	5	
General Appearance		10 points
Cleanliness	5	
Pressing	5	
Relation of garment to cost in time and money		10 points
Total		100 points

Explanation of Score Cards

Materials—Durable, poor, coarse, soft, heavy, rough, tightly woven, loosely woven, dainty, easy to launder, difficult to launder, etc.

Design—Good taste, poor taste, healthy, pleasing, refined, confusing, monotonous, appropriate, harmonious, good proportion, protection, comfortable.

Color—Tubfast, and sunfast, dull, interesting, inappropriate, dainty, suitable, elaborate, etc. Color combinations—good or bad.

Workmanship—Seam suitable to garment, well constructed, poorly constructed, stitching poor, seams uneven, raveling, bastings, bulky, will wear well, will not wear well, threads tied.

General Appearance—Well pressed, fresh, wrinkled, clean, soiled, good, poor.

Cost of Garment—Time, money, and service.

WOMEN'S CLOTHING
(Cotton)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 1—Apron (Fancy)	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
W 2—Apron (Work) without bib or top	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 3—Apron (Work) with bib	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 4—Slip	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 5—Gown	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 6—Pajamas	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 7—Housecoat	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 8—Blouse (Tailored)	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 9—Blouse (Dressy)	4.00	2.50	1.50
W10—Dress, House	5.00	3.00	2.00
W11—Dress, Sun	4.00	2.50	1.50
W12—Dress, Tailored	6.00	4.50	3.00
W13—Dress, Dressy	6.00	4.50	3.00
W14—Dress, Evening (long)	6.00	4.50	3.00

WOMEN'S CLOTHING
(Pure Silk, Rayon, Nylon, and Similar)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W15—Blouse, Tailored	$4.00	$2.50	$1.50
W16—Blouse, Dressy	4.00	2.50	1.50
W17—Dress, Sun	4.00	2.50	1.50
W18—Dress, Tailored	7.00	5.00	3.00
W19—Dress, Dressy	7.00	5.00	3.00
W20—Dress, Two-pieced	7.00	5.00	3.00
W21—Suit (unlined)	8.00	6.00	3.00
W22—Slip	3.00	2.00	1.00
W23—Gown	3.00	2.00	1.00
W24—Pajamas	4.00	2.50	1.50
W25—Housecoat	5.00	3.00	2.00

WOMEN'S CLOTHING
(Linen)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W26—Blouse	$4.00	$2.50	$1.50
W27—Dress, one-pieced	6.00	4.50	3.00
W28—Dress, two-pieced	6.00	4.50	3.00
W29—Dress, sun	4.00	2.50	1.50
W30—Suit (unlined)	7.00	5.00	3.00

WOMEN'S CLOTHING
(Wool)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W31—Skirt	$4.00	$2.50	$1.50
W32—Dress, one-pieced	6.00	4.50	3.00
W33—Dress, two-pieced	6.00	4.50	3.00
W34—Suit (unlined)	8.00	6.00	3.00
W35—Suit (lined)	12.00	9.00	6.00
W36—Topper or short coat (unlined)	8.00	6.00	3.00
W37—Topper or short coat (lined)	10.00	8.00	5.00
W38—Coat, full length (lined)	12.00	9.00	6.00

MEN'S WEAR

	1st	2nd	3rd
W39—Pajamas	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
W40—Robe	5.00	3.50	2.50
W41—Shirt, sport	6.00	4.50	3.00
W42—Shirt, dress	6.00	4.50	3.00
W43—Tailored Slacks	8.00	6.00	3.00
W44—Leisure or sport jacket, corduroy	8.00	6.00	3.00
W45—Leisure or sport jacket, wool	8.00	6.00	3.00

INFANT'S WEAR

	1st	2nd	3rd
W46—Bonnet (fabric)	$1.50	$1.00	$ .50
W47—Booties (crocheted)	1.00	.75	.50
W48—Booties (knitted)	1.00	.75	.50
W49—Cap (crocheted)	1.50	1.00	.50
W50—Cap (knitted)	1.50	1.00	.50
W51—Dress	4.00	3.00	2.00
W52—Gown	2.00	1.00	.75
W53—Slip	2.00	1.00	.75
W54—Sack (crocheted)	2.00	1.00	.75
W55—Sack (knitted)	2.00	1.00	.75
W56—Sack (fabric)	2.00	1.00	.75

Selwyn Hotel

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

200 modern Guest Rooms all with combination Tub and Shower Baths.

The New Colonnade Dining Room. The New Carolina Room for Banquets. Beautiful Ballroom for 250.

"Completely modernized at a cost of one million dollars in 1948"

R. H. Brooks, Manager

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

	1st	2nd	3rd
W57—Boy's Shirt, sports	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
W58—Boy's Shirt, dress	3.00	2.00	1.00
W59—Boy's Suit, cotton	4.00	3.00	2.00
W60—Boy's Suit, wool	7.00	5.00	3.00
W61—Dress, 3-6 years, cotton	3.00	2.00	1.00
W62—Dress, 6-12 years, cotton	3.00	2.00	1.00
W63—Pinafore	3.00	2.00	1.00
W64—Dress, 3-6 years, "Dress Up"	4.00	3.00	2.00
W65—Dress, 6-12 years, "Dress Up"	4.00	3.00	2.00
W66—Boy's Top Coat, wool	6.00	5.00	3.00
W67—Girl's Coat, wool	6.00	5.00	3.00
W68—Sweater, knitted	3.00	2.00	1.00

HANDKERCHIEFS

	1st	2nd	3rd
W69—Cotton	$1.50	$1.00	$ .50
W70—Linen	2.00	1.50	.75

DOLL CLOTHES

(On doll)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W71—Baby doll outfit	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
W72—Costume Doll Outfit	4.00	3.00	2.00
W73—Bridal Doll Outfit	4.00	3.00	2.00
W74—Boy Doll Outfit	3.00	2.00	1.00
W75—Girl Doll Outfit	3.00	2.00	1.00

STUFFED TOYS

	1st	2nd	3rd
W76—Stuffed dolls—dressed	$5.00	$3.00	$2.00
W77—Stuffed animals	4.00	3.00	1.00

JUNIOR CLASSES

CLOTHING

(Made by girls under 14 years)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W78—Apron (Fancy)	$2.50	$1.50	$1.00
W79—Apron (Work)	2.50	1.50	1.00
W80—Blouse, cotton	3.50	2.50	1.25
W81—Dress, cotton (have on coat hanger)	3.50	2.50	1.50
W82—Dress, rayon (have on coat hanger)	3.50	2.50	1.50
W83—Dress, wool (have on coat hanger)	3.50	2.50	1.50
W84—Gown	3.00	2.00	1.00
W85—Jumper	2.00	1.00	.75
W86—Pajamas	4.00	3.00	2.00
W87—Pinafore	2.00	1.00	.75
W88—Skirt, cotton	3.00	2.00	1.00
W89—Skirt, rayon	4.00	2.00	1.00
W90—Skirt, wool	4.00	2.00	1.00
W91—Slip	3.00	2.00	1.00

CLOTHING

(Made by girls 14-18 years)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W92—Blouse, cotton	$3.50	$2.50	$1.50
W93—Blouse, rayon	3.50	2.50	1.50
W94—Coat, wool (have on coat hanger)	10.00	7.50	5.00
W95—Dress, cotton (have on coat hanger)	5.00	3.00	2.00
W96—Dress, rayon (have on coat hanger	6.00	5.00	3.00
W97—Dress, wool (have on coat hanger)	6.00	5.00	3.00
W98—Dress (party long) (have on coat hanger)	7.00	5.00	3.00
W99—Gown	3.00	2.00	1.00
W100—Housecoat	4.00	3.00	2.00
W101—Pajamas	4.00	3.00	2.00
W102—Skirt, cotton	3.00	2.00	1.00
W103—Skirt, rayon	3.00	2.00	1.00
W104—Skirt, wool	3.00	2.00	1.00
W105—Slip	3.00	2.00	1.00
W106—Suit, cotton (have on coat hanger)	5.00	3.00	2.00
W107—Suit, wool (have on coat hanger)	10.00	8.00	5.00
W108—Suit, rayon (have on coat hanger)	5.00	3.00	2.00

SPECIAL CONTEST—NEW

For the first time this year, the Textile Bag Manufacturers Association, 611 Davis Street, Evanston, Illinois, offers cash awards and special prize winning certificates in the following classes. Premiums will be paid directly by the Association.

All the rules and regulations of the CLOTHING DEPARTMENT—including time and method of entries—will govern this competition, with the following exception: More than one entry from one individual in one family will be accepted in this competition. However, entries should be plainly tagged: "Save With Cotton Bags Contest".

CLOTHING AND HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES
Made From Cotton Bags

	1st	2nd	3rd
W109—Pair of Curtains	$3.00	$1.50	$1.00
W110—Dress	5.00	2.00	1.50
W111—Luncheon cloth with napkins	5.00	2.00	1,50
W112—Mother & Daughter dress outfit	9.00	5.50	3.00

SPECIAL SWEEPSTAKES AWARD

A Pfaff portable sewing machine will be awarded by the Textile Bag Manufacturers Association to the exhibitor winning the highest number of cash prizes in Classes W-109 through W-112. It is suggested, therefore, that as many entries as possible by submitted in all four classes.

HOUSE FURNISHINGS

Department "X"

Directors:

Pauline E. Gordon and Elizabeth Dickenson, *Extension Specialists in House Furnishings and Housing*

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, October 17, 1953, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Monday, October 19, 1953, at 10.00 a.m.

JUDGING: Will be done Monday, October 19, 1953, starting at 1:00 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 24, 1953, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR MAKING ENTRIES IN THE HOUSE FURNISHINGS DEPARTMENT. Do not use this same form to make entries in the Culinary, Clothing, or any other department of the Fair. Additional copies of the form, or further information, may be obtained by writing: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address. In the first column list the department name (HOUSE FURNISHINGS) or the department letter ("X"). In the column headed "Premium List Number", write the number which appears in front of the name of the article you are entering. (EXAMPLE: "X-3" is the premium list number under which to enter a Hooked Cotton Rug—See Premium Lists following). Finally, in the wide column on the form give the Description of the Article to be exhibited, USING THE EXACT WORDING OF THE PREMIUM LIST. Use a separate line for each article entered.

With the exceptions noted, all articles must have been made by the exhibitor within the year, October, 1952-October, 1953. *Anything that has been entered in a previous State Fair will be disqualified.*

One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number.

DO NOT SEND ARTICLES FOR EXHIBIT WITHOUT FIRST HAVING THEM ENTERED.

Score Card for Judging House Furnishings

Unless an article is of good quality, no premium will be awarded.

General Appearance		30 points
Design	10	
Individuality	5	
Color Combinations	10	
Texture Combinations	5	
Workmanship		35 points
Uniformity	15	
Technique	20	
Economic Aspect		35 points
Value in relation to cost in time and money	15	
Durability of materials and design	10	
Cost and upkeep	10	
Total		100 points

Johnston Bros.
Seed House

●

WHOLESALE & RETAIL

●

Charlotte, N. C.

HOUSE FURNISHINGS

Rugs

	1st	2nd	3rd
X 1—Braided (wool)	$10.00	$8.00	$7.00
X 2—Crocheted	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 3—Hooked (cotton)	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 4—Hooked (wool)	10.00	8.00	7.00
X 5—Woven (cotton rug yarn)	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 6—Woven (rag)	5.00	4.00	3.00

Household Accessories

	1st	2nd	3rd
X 7—Curtains, ruffled	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
X 8—Curtains, tailored	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 9—Draperies	5.00	4.00	3.00
X10—Lamp Shades, cloth	3.00	2.00	1.50
X11—Needle point chair seat	5.00	4.00	3.00
X12—Needle point footstool cover	5.00	4.00	3.00
X13—Slip Cover	5.00	4.00	3.00
X14—Woven material (50 years or older)	5.00	4.00	3.00

Quilts

	1st	2nd	3rd
X15—Cotton, applique	$10.00	$8.00	$7.00
X16—Cotton, patchwork (new)	10.00	8.00	7.00
X17—Cotton, patchwork or applique (50 years or over)	10.00	8.00	7.00
X18—Silk, velvet, or rayon (new)	10.00	8.00	7.00

Afghans

	1st	2nd	3rd
X19—Baby's Carriage Robe (knitted or crocheted of wool)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
X20—Crocheted	8.00	7.00	6.00
X21—Knitted	8.00	7.00	6.00
X22—Woven	8.00	7.00	6.00

Spreads

	1st	2nd	3rd
X23—Combination—material and crocheted	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
X24—Crocheted	5.00	4.00	3.00
X25—Feed Sacks	5.00	4.00	3.00
X26—Knitted	5.00	4.00	3.00
X27—Tufted	5.00	4.00	3.00

Table and Bed Linens

	1st	2nd	3rd
X28—Luncheon set, crocheted	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
X29—Luncheon set, made from feed sacks	5.00	4.00	3.00
X30—Luncheon set, cotton, linen, or rayon	5.00	4.00	3.00
X31—Table cloth and napkins, hemstitched	5.00	4.00	2.00
X32—Table cloth and napkins (embroidered, monogram or initial)	5.00	4.00	3.00
X33—Table cloth (embroidered and cut work)	5.00	4.00	3.00
X34—Table cloth (crocheted)	5.00	4.00	3.00
X35—Tea napkins (6)	5.00	4.00	3.00
X36—Sheet and pillowcase (embroidered, monogramed or with initial—White)	5.00	4.00	3.00
X37—Pair pillowcases (embroidered, monogrammed, or with initial)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X38—Woven place mats—linen (4)	5.00	4.00	3.00
X39—Woven place mats—cotton (4)	4.00	3.00	2.00

Towels

	1st	2nd	3rd
X40—Handwoven—cotton	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
X41—Handwoven—linen	4.00	3.00	2.00
X42—Hemstitched	3.00	2.00	1.00

Eat Mount Olive Pickles—

They're Better

We pack the following brands:

Carolina Beauty — Pick of Carolina

Way Pack — Mopico — Little Rebel

Play Mates.

MOUNT OLIVE PICKLE CO., INC.

"Pickle Capital of the South"

Mount Olive, N. C.

Visit our exhibit in the Glass Industrial Building

Division V

PROGRAM FEATURES AND SPECIAL EXHIBITS

Department "Y"—FIFTH ANNUAL STATE FAIR FOLK FESTIVAL.

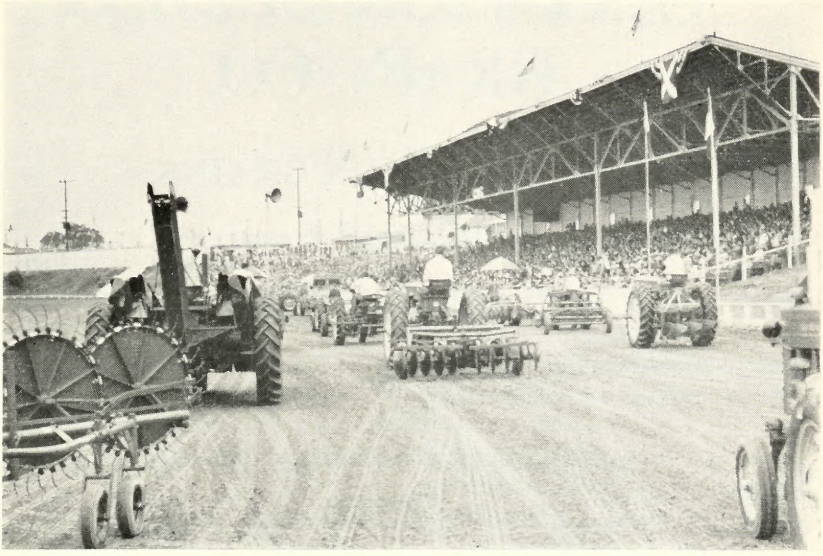
Department "Z"—FARM MACHINERY PARADE.

Department "AA"—WILDLIFE EXHIBIT.

Department "BB"—STATE AND FEDERAL AGENCY EXHIBITS.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT:

Mr. J. M. Chambers, *Director of Parks and Recreation, City of Raleigh*



TO "SHOW ME" TRACTOR BUYERS...

See Your Ferguson Dealer For A



ON YOUR OWN FARM • *Then you'll see WHY*

FERGUSON'S the BUY!

Telephone NOW for YOUR Date

The Doolittle Tractor &
Implement Co., Distributor

Phone 6-4828 Charlotte, N.C. 1610 N. Tryon St.



TRAYWICK SEED & GRAIN CO.

COUNTRY-RUN GRAINS,
LESPEDEZA and
FIELD SEED

ALBEMARLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Phone 980



SIXTH ANNUAL STATE FAIR FOLK FESTIVAL

Department "Y"

Director:

Bascom Lamar Lunsford, *South Turkey Creek, Leicester, N. C.*

In setting up the North Carolina State Fair Folk Festival in 1948 our sponsors had a two-fold purpose in mind:

First: To provide additional high type and wholesome entertainment for the fair visitors, especially those of our own state and their children who have a material and cultural interest in the Fair proper, and

Second: To encourage and foster efforts among the people of the state to preserve and develop our rich heritage of native folk arts in the forms of balladry, folk song, Gospel singing, traditional folk games and dances, and string music: to the end that the benefits derived from seeing this material presented at its best may be extended to other interested recreational and social groups throughout the state who prize its value.

Daily Program

To carry out the purposes above set forth, three separate programs a day for each day of the Fair will be conducted. Programs start at 11:00 a.m., 2:00 p.m., 5:30 p.m. at which time each group or individual appearing on the program is to be judged. They are expected also to appear again the same day, and they may appear again during the Fair week if time will permit.

Prizes and Trophies

One thousand dollars ($1,000) has been set aside for trophies and cash prizes to be awarded as follows:

Y1—Best Church Church Choir	Trophy and	$100
Second Best Church Choir		$ 75
Y2—Best Gospel Quartette	Trophy and	$ 75
Second Best Gospel Quartette		$ 50
Y3—Best String Band	Trophy and	$ 75
Second Best String Band		$ 50
Y4—Best Dance Team	Trophy and	$ 75
Second Best Dance Team		$ 50
Y5—Best Fiddler	Trophy and	$ 25
Second Best Fiddler		$ 20
Y6—Best Ballad Singer	Trophy and	$ 25
Second Best Ballad Singer		$ 20
Y7—Best Clog Dancer	Trophy and	$ 25
Second Best Clog Dancer		$ 20
Y8—Best Banjo Picker	Trophy and	$ 25
Second Best Banjo Picker		$ 20
Y9—Best Novelty Number	Trophy and	$ 25
Second Best Novelty Number		$ 20

Judges

Judges for these contests are chosen who are well versed in this type of Folk material and who understand that we are making no effort to standardize the various forms of folk expression. The effectiveness, the entertainment appeal, the folk value of the selection, the grace and manner of execution, skill, voice, harmony; all are to be considered by the judges who will use their own methods in arriving at their decisions, keeping these forms as close to the people as possible.

Festival Badges

All participants are urged to communicate with the Festival Director well in advance of the opening of the Fair in order that time can be arranged for their appearance and that Festival badges or passes may be issued them for the Fair week. It is our wish that they attend several days of the Fair to enjoy the Festival and to appear on the program again if they desire to help entertain our Festival audiences and to share in the fellowship of this annual occasion.

GENERAL INDEX

	Page
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle	109
Application Form (Entry)	Back of Book
Arts & Crafts	67
Auto Races	9
Awards	25
Ayrshire Cattle	91
Barrow Show (Swine)	141
Beef Cattle	105
Bees & Honey	73
Berkshire Swine	127
Board of Agriculture	6
Brahman Cattle	117
Breads, Cakes, Candies	208
Canned Fruits, Vegetables, Meats	202
Cattle, Beef	105
Cattle, Dairy	85
Cattle, Dual-Purpose	119
"Challenge Program" Exhibits	31
Clothing	211
Commissioner of Agriculture's Message	4
Corn	45
Crafts	70
Culinary	201
Dairy Cattle Department	85
Dairy Cattle, Junior Show	101
Decorative Plants and Flowers	63
Dept. of Public Instruction	37
Dorset Sheep	147
Dual-Purpose Cattle	119
Duroc Swine	128
Egg Show	189
Entry Application Form	Back of Book
Entries (Rules and Regulations)	19
Exhibits & Exhibitors (Rules and Regulations)	21
Field Crops	41
Fine Arts	69
Flowers	63
Folk Festival	223
Forage Crops	49
4-H Club Department	33
4-H Exhibits, Negro	39
Fruits and Nuts	59
Governor's Message	2
Grains, Small	47
Guernsey Cattle	93
Hampshire Sheep	147
Hampshire Swine	130
Health Regulations—Livestock	81
Health Regulations—Poultry	155
Herdsmen's Contests	84
Hereford Cattle	107

GENERAL INDEX (Continued)

	Page
Holstein Cattle	97
Home Demonstration Club Dept.	199
Home Demonstration Exhibits, Negro	39
Honey	73
Horticulture	55
House Furnishings	217
Information and General Rules	11
Jersey Cattle	99
Judging and Awards (Rules and Regulations)	25
Junior Dairy Cattle Show	101
Junior Poultry Show	167
Junior Swine Show	137
Legume Seeds	49
Livestock	79
Milking Shorthorn Cattle	121
Negro Department	39
Organization of Fair	10
Pigeons	169
Plants and Flowers	63
Poland China Swine	131
Ponies	149
Poultry Department	153
Poultry Exhibitor's Certificate	Back of Book
Poultry Show, Junior	167
Program of Fair	7, 8 & 9
Rabbits	179
Races, Auto	9
Races, Harness Horse	7, 8 & 9
Races, Pony	149
Ribbons	27
Rules and Regulations (General)	11
School Days	7 & 9
School Exhibits	37
Services	13
Sheep Department	145
Shorthorn Cattle	113
Small Grains	47
Spotted Poland China Swine	131
Suffolk Sheep	148
Swine, Barrow Show	141
Swine Department	125
Swine Show, Junior	137
Tamworth Swine	133
Tobacco	51
Turkey Show (Dressed)	193
Vegetables	62
Vocational Education Dept.	35
Women's Departments	197
Yorkshire Swine	135

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	Page
American Agricultural Chemical Co.	96
Baugh & Sons Co.	48
Bell Bakeries, Inc.	34
Borden Company	88
Capital Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	12
Carbisco Flour and Feed Mills	146
Carolina Auction & Cattle Co.	140
Carolina Packers	124
Carolina Trailways	14
Cole Milling Co.	54
W. A. Davis Milling Co.	158
Dixie Guano Co.	152
Doolittle Tractor & Implement Co.	222
Early & Daniel Co.	124
Farmers Cooperative Exchange	28
Florence-Mayo Nuway Co.	50
Franklinville Hatchery	150
Geigy Co , Inc.	76
Goldsboro Milling Co.	156
Greene Pastures	104
Greyhound Bus Lines	32
Griffin Implement & Milling Co.	120
Gurley Milling Co.	140
George A. Hamid & Son	16
Harwell Bros. & Gibbs	90
W. A. Hinton & Son	36
Hotel Carolina	22
Hotel Monroe	46
Hotel Sir Walter	30
Johnson Bros. Seed House	218
Johnson Cotton Co.	38
Jones Sausage Co.	24
Jack Kochman's Hell Drivers	176
Maxwell Insecticide Co.	54
McNair's Yield-Tested Seed Co.	200
Melville Dairy	72
Mount Olive Pickle Co.	220
North Carolina Equipment Co.	20
North Carolina Granite Corp.	148
N. C. Rabbit Breeders' Assn.	180
Sam Nunis Speedways	194
Pepsi-Cola Company	134
Planters Fertilizer & Phosphate Co.	88
Powell Mfg Co.	116
Progressive Farmer	18
Randolph Mills	150
Royal Baking Co.	22
F. S. Royster Guano Co.	78
Roy's Drive-In	188
Selwyn Hotel	214
Sexton & Sons	46

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS (Continued)

	Page
Smith's Heating, Inc.	136
Southern Crown Milling Co.	134
E. G. Staats & Co., Inc.	30
Stegall & Co., Inc.	156
Stevens Milling Co.	36
James E. Strates Shows	26
George Tait & Sons	44
Taylor Chemical Co.	58
Textile Bag Mfgs. Assn.	198
Traywick Seed & Grain Co.	222
T. B. Upchurch, Inc.	42
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co.	112
Wake Cafe	74
Wake Farmers Cooperative, Inc.	152
J. P. Wyatt & Sons Co.	40

APPLICATION FORM FOR CATTLE, SWINE, SHEEP AND PONIES

Date.....
(Date Entry Sent In)

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

October 20-24, 1953

EXHIBITOR'S NO._____
(Leave Blank)

DR. J. S. DORTON, Manager: Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations governing the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the 1953 Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

These Entries For: (Check One)

Senior Classes ( )

Junior Show ( )

STALL AND PEN FEES

Remittance, by check or Money Order, for stall or pen fees MUST ACCOMPANY this application form for all entries in Senior Classes (No fees are required for entries exclusively in Junior Showe).

Please reserve For Me: *Number*	*Fee (Each)*	*Amount Enclosed*
( ) Cattle Stall Spaces	$2.00	$.....
( ) Swine or Sheep Pens	1.00	$.....
( ) Pony Stalls	1.50	$.....

Name.....
(Please Print or Typewrite)

Address.....
(R.F.D. or P. O. Box Number, or City Street Address)

City or Town and State.....
(Post Office)

County.....

IMPORTANT! (Be Sure To Answer This)

WILL EXHIBIT.....ANIMALS IN THIS DEPT.
(Number)

Dept.	Class Number	Breed of Animal	NAME OF ANIMAL TO BE EXHIBITED and Name of Its Sire and Dam	Registration Number in Stud or Herd Book	Date of Birth	Sex	Name of Breeder
			Name:				
			Sire:				
			Dam:				
			Name:				
			Sire:				
			Dam:				
			Name:				
			Sire:				
			Dam:				
			Name:				
			Sire:				
			Dam:				
			Name:				
			Sire:				
			Dam:				

For Additional Entry Application Forms:
Write: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR
P. O. BOX 1388, RALEIGH, N. C.

USE SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH LIVESTOCK DEPARTMENT (Use Reverse Side of This Form for Entries in Other Departments, BUT DO NOT USE BOTH SIDES OF THIS FORM).

Date.....
(Date Entry Sent In)

APPLICATION FORM FOR ALL ENTRIES EXCEPT LIVESTOCK

Exhibitor's No.:

.....
(Do Not Write Here)

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

October 20-24, 1953

DR. J. S. DORTON, Manager: Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the 1953 Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

THESE ENTRIES FOR: (Check One)

Senior Classes ( )

Junior Classes ( )

FEES—No entry fees are required for any departments of the Fair except Livestock, Poultry, Pigeons and Rabbits (See reverse side of this form for Livestock entries).

The fees for Poultry, Pigeons and Rabbits are:

Number Entered		Fee Each	Amt. Encl.
( )	Poultry	$0.25	$.....
( )	Pigeons	.25	$.....
( )	Rabbits (Single Class)	.50	$.....
( )	Doe With Litter	.50	$.....
( )	Rabbits (Fur Class)	.25	$.....
( )	Rabbits (Meat Pen)	.25	$.....
	TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED		$.....

Name.....
(Please Print or Typewrite)

Address.....
(R.F.D. or P. O. Box Number, or City Street Address)

Post Office.....
(City or Town, and State)

County.....

Make checks for entry fees payable, and write for additional entry application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 1388, Raleigh, N. C.

USE SEPARATE FORM FOR ENTRIES IN EACH DEPARTMENT. Use reverse side of this form for entries in Livestock Departments. DO NOT USE BOTH SIDES OF THIS FORM.

Dept.	Class No. or Letter	Premium List Number	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE (Or Breed and Variety of Bird or Rabbit) USE EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LIST	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)	FOR POULTRY, PIGEONS and RABBIT ENTRIES ONLY	
					Age and Sex	Leg Band (or Ear) Number

POULTRY EXHIBITORS CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify the birds that I have herewith entered in the poultry show of the 1953 North Carolina State Fair, have been in my possession for sixty days prior to the date of this show. I further affirm and certify to the best of my knowledge and belief my entries in the above mentioned show are from a flock or flocks that are free from any evidence of Newcastle disease or any other infectious or communicable diseases or recently exposed to same.

My birds have been vaccinated with killed virus Newcastle vaccine not less than fourteen days nor more than six months before the opening date of the fair, or my birds have been vaccinated with wing-web live virus Newcastle vaccine not less than 30 days nor more than six months before the opening date of the fair. I further certify that all crates or containers and vehicles used for transporting these birds to the above show will be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected.

.....

Name of Exhibitor

.....

Address

Printed by
CAPITAL PRINTING COMPANY
Raleigh, N. C.

The Heckman Bindery, Inc.
N. Manchester, Ind.
FEB 1954
"Bound to Please"